## SCHOOL DISTRICT OF

## **RIVERTON**



Riverton Board of Education Riverton, New Jersey

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019** 

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

### **Riverton Board of Education**

Riverton, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by
Riverton Board of Education
Finance Department

#### RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

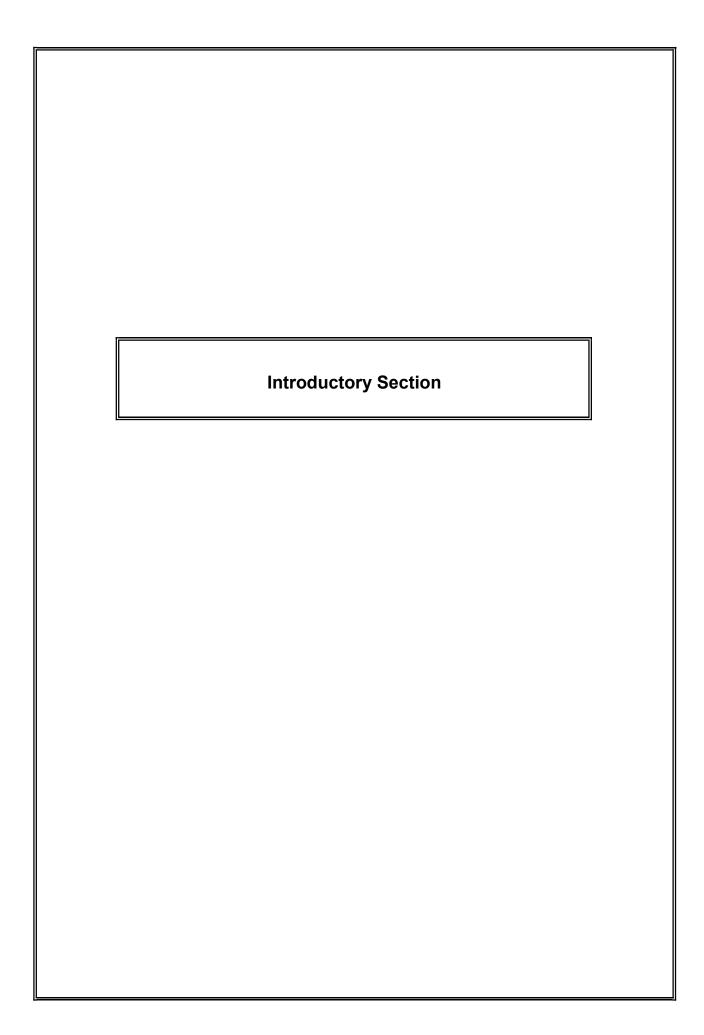
|        |                                                                           | Page |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|        | Letter of Transmittal                                                     | 2    |
|        | Organizational Chart                                                      | 8    |
|        | Roster of Officials                                                       | 9    |
|        | Consultants and Advisors                                                  | 10   |
|        | FINANCIAL SECTION                                                         |      |
| Indep  | endent Auditor's Report                                                   | 12   |
| K-1    | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance     |      |
|        | and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements               |      |
|        | Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards                | 15   |
| Requi  | ired Supplementary Information - Part I                                   |      |
| Mana   | gement's Discussion and Analysis                                          | 18   |
| Basic  | Financial Statements                                                      |      |
| Distri | et-wide Financial Statements:                                             |      |
| A-1    | Statement of Net Position                                                 | 27   |
| A-2    | Statement of Activities                                                   | 28   |
| Fund 1 | Financial Statements:                                                     |      |
| Gover  | rnmental Funds:                                                           |      |
| B-1    | Balance Sheet                                                             | 30   |
| B-2    | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances         | 31   |
| B-3    | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in |      |
|        | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities        | 32   |
| Propri | etary Funds:                                                              |      |
| B-4    | Statement of Net Position                                                 | 33   |
| B-5    | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position         | 34   |
| B-6    | Statement of Cash Flows                                                   | 35   |
| Fiduci | iary Funds:                                                               |      |
| B-7    | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                                       | 36   |
| B-8    | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                            | 37   |
| Notes  | to the Financial Statements                                               | 38   |

A.

В.

|    | Requi  | red Supplementary Information - Part II                                       | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|    | requi  | red Supplementary Information - 1 art 11                                      |             |
| C. | Budge  | etary Comparison Schedules                                                    |             |
|    | C-1    | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund                                  | 69          |
|    | C-1a   | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes                      |             |
|    |        | in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (if applicable)                           | N/A         |
|    | C-2    | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund                          | 75          |
|    | Notes  | to the Required Supplementary Information                                     |             |
|    | C-3    | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation                                                 | 76          |
|    | Requi  | red Supplementary Information - Part III                                      |             |
| L. | Sched  | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB-68)               |             |
|    | L-1    | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - |             |
|    |        | Public Employees Retirement System                                            | 78          |
|    | L-2    | Schedule of the District Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System   | 79          |
|    | L-3    | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - |             |
|    |        | Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund                                            | 80          |
| M. | Sched  | ule Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB-75)                    |             |
|    | M-1    | Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability Share of the Net   |             |
|    |        | OPEB Liability and Related Ratios                                             | 81          |
|    | Notes  | to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III                          | 82          |
|    | Other  | Supplementary Information                                                     |             |
| D. |        | l Level Schedules :                                                           | N/A         |
| E. | Specia | al Revenue Fund:                                                              |             |
|    | E-1    | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures                               |             |
|    |        | Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis                                        | 85          |
| F. | Capita | al Projects Fund:                                                             | N/A         |
| G. | Propri | etary Fund:                                                                   |             |
|    | G-1    | Combining Statement of Net Position                                           | 88          |
|    | G-2    | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in                      |             |
|    |        | Fund Net Position                                                             | 89          |
|    | G-3    | Statement of Cash Flows                                                       | 90          |
|    | Intern | al Service Fund:                                                              | N/A         |
| Н. | Fiduci | ary Funds:                                                                    |             |
|    | H-1    | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                                 | 92          |
|    | H-2    | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                      | 93          |
|    | H-3    | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements           | 94          |
|    | H-4    | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements                    | 95          |

|    |       |                                                                                    | <b>Page</b> |
|----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| I. | Long- | Term Debt:                                                                         |             |
|    | I-1   | Schedule of Serial Bonds                                                           | N/A         |
|    | I-2   | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases                                       | N/A         |
|    | I-3   | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund                                  | N/A         |
|    |       | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)                                                    |             |
|    | J-1   | Net Position by Component                                                          | 97          |
|    | J-2   | Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years                                     | 98          |
|    | J-3   | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years                           | 99          |
|    | J-4   | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years                | 100         |
|    | J-5   | General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source, Last Ten Fiscal Years                | 101         |
|    | J-6   | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years         | 102         |
|    | J-7   | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years                   | 103         |
|    | J-8   | Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago                     | 104         |
|    | J-9   | Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years                         | 105         |
|    | J-10  | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years                          | 106         |
|    | J-11  | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years               | 107         |
|    | J-12  | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt, As of December 31, 2018        | 108         |
|    | J-13  | Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years                               | 109         |
|    | J-14  | Demographic and Economic Statistics                                                | 110         |
|    | J-15  | Principal Employers, Current Year & Nine Years Ago (information not available)     | N/A         |
|    | J-16  | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 111         |
|    | J-17  | Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years                                        | 112         |
|    | J-18  | School Building Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years                                 | 113         |
|    | J-19  | Schedule of Required Maintenance, Last Ten Fiscal Years                            | 114         |
|    | J-20  | Insurance Schedule                                                                 | 115         |
|    |       | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION                                                               |             |
|    | K-2   | Report on Compliance for Each Program and Report on Internal Control               |             |
|    |       | Over Compliance Required by New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB                          | 117         |
|    | K-3   | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A                             | 119         |
|    | K-4   | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B                 | 120         |
|    | K-5   | Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance                          | 121         |
|    | K-6   | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs                                          | 123         |
|    | K-7   | Financial Statement Findings                                                       | 125         |
|    | K-7   | Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs        | 126         |
|    | K-8   | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                                           | 127         |



#### RIVERTON PUBLIC SCHOOL

600 FIFTH STREET, RIVERTON, NEW JERSEY 08077

www.riverton.k12.nj.us

Telephone: (856) 829-0087 Fax: (856) 829-5317



MARY ELLEN ECK
Superintendent

November 15, 2019

Honorable President, Board of Education and Riverton Citizens Borough of Riverton School District Riverton, Burlington County, New Jersey

#### Dear Citizens:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Riverton School District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner intended to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's The statistical section includes selected financial and report thereon. demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards (uniform guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular OMB 15-08. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, findings and recommendations, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Riverton School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No.3. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Riverton Board of Education and its school constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Preschool (integrated - not universal program) through eight. This includes programming for students eligible for special education services, students identified as gifted and talented and others identified as at risk in specific academic areas. It also includes a comprehensive physical education, health, fine arts, music, media, computer and Spanish instruction. The District completed the 2018/2019 fiscal year with an enrollment of 301 students, which is 6 students greater than the previous year's end-of-year enrollment. The budget supports 57 students attending Palmyra High School, our receiving district. The following details the changes in the elementary student enrollment of the District over the last ten years:

Average Daily Enrollment

| Student<br>Enrollment | Percent<br>Change                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 271                   | 4.63%                                           |
| 282                   | 4.06%                                           |
| 288                   | 2.13%                                           |
| 286                   | (0.70%)                                         |
| 302                   | 5.59%                                           |
| 293                   | (2.93%)                                         |
| 311                   | 6.14%                                           |
| 292                   | (6.11%)                                         |
| 295                   | 1.03%                                           |
| 301                   | 2.04%                                           |
|                       | Enrollment  271 282 288 286 302 293 311 292 295 |

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Riverton School district is a one building district, which is located on the Delaware River in close proximity to Philadelphia and considered part of western Burlington County. Riverton School is a Kindergarten through eighth grade district, but also has an Integrated Preschool. K-8 Enrollment is approximately 300 students.

The State funding formula makes it difficult for The Riverton Board of Education to budget long term. Each year we face the challenge of paying special education costs and high school tuition while working to maintain an overall effective school program. With a mandated limited surplus, it is difficult to meet the unanticipated costs associated with students with

special needs or those who have been placed by another agency, moving into our district. In addition, facility issues have added to the challenge.

Currently, we are providing an excellent education where students perform at the top of the county on state mandated tests while maintaining an efficient budget. The taxpayers in Riverton support more than 86% of the current expense budget. The members of our town have remained supportive and involved even as we moved the election to November.

In the past, the District benefitted from a Foundation, the Friends of Riverton School, which served to strictly fund raise for the district. The funds have been used for facility improvements, including playground, and technology initiatives. There is no current foundation as efforts have been to support our sending high school.

We continue to share services whenever possible. We currently share services for a Learning Disabilities Teacher/Consultant, transportation, media/technology, related services, food services, insurance services, energy services, communications services and professional development.

Our PTO continues to support the school with contributions to our educational programs through materials and programming. They are most active in helping to rally the community's support and making field trips a reality for all students.

The school strives to serve as a community focal point for many educational and civic activities. The town values the children's education and uses the facility on a regular basis.

3. Major Initiatives: Throughout the school, an emphasis continues to be placed on a strong academic foundation, reading real literature in a Literacy program, the integration of subject matter, and the use of technology as a tool to enhance learning. A strong emphasis is on the Student Learning Standards as well as the 21st Century themes. Our science and social studies programs are inquiry based and use non-fiction and authentic documents to enrich studies. In math, we combine a traditional approach with the skill mastery with constructivist activities for concept development. The teachers and specialists work cooperatively to provide meaningful educational programs for all students. Each professional shares his/her expertise in planning and implementing effective lessons and programs. Classroom teachers, special education teachers, and specialists meet monthly across grade levels to ensure communication of goals and objectives as well as to develop interventions and enriching approaches.

Riverton School District offers a half-day integrated Preschool Program and a full day Kindergarten Program. The instruction of both programs is thematically based and focuses on academic, social and emotional development.

We have found the transition to Kindergarten and grade 1 to be smooth and students are eager for the full day program.

All students in grades K-8 benefit from weekly instruction from the fine arts teacher, the physical education teacher and from the music teacher. Our media specialist meets with the elementary school students and the middle school students' weekly to provide library/media skills instruction. The media specialist also coordinates lessons weekly with the computer teacher for research projects.

In our Fine Arts program, all students use a variety of media to create art while learning about art concepts, other cultures, famous artists, and their world. The students benefit from weekly sessions.

In our Music program, students learn songs focusing on social, cultural, and historic values. Programs include a holiday concert, Arbor Day celebration, spring program, Kindergarten graduation, 8th Grade graduation; as well as other performance opportunities as they relate to classroom themes.

Sixth, seventh, and eighth grade students have the opportunity to participate in chorus. The chorus performs at the Veteran's Day event and other school events, as well as in the community. Student's in the middle school may also choose to participate in small group instrumental lessons after school.

Technology is a one to one initiative, and, although we teach concepts and skills in a computer class, we are most proud of the integration.

Riverton students continue to benefit from a departmentalized middle school in grades six through eight with certified teachers in each subject area.

We used formative assessments to best diagnose students needs and fine tune instruction. We used Title I funds to provide after school academic support. Riverton students historically score in the top quartile on all nationally normed tests. Third through eighth grade students take State-mandated assessments. All grades perform at the top of our county. Scores are used as part of a rubric to determine eligibility for a Gifted and Talented Program and our Basic Skills Improvement Program.

Extracurricular activities are offered to all students' grades 5 through 8. They consist of kickball, flag football, volleyball, cheerleading, softball and basketball. Clubs include Drama, Newspaper, Student Council, Chess, Technology and Safety Patrol.

In summary, the strong community involvement in our district, our small size, and our quality programming allow active participation in a very positive vein through the school board, the administration, the teaching staff, and a supportive PTA.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and, 2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end either are canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect GAAP, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized based on funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

- 7. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute and detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUPDA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 8. RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
- 9. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Inverso & Stewart, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards (uniform guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular OMB 15-08. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Riverton School Board for their dedication in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Mans Elle Ein

Mary Ellen Eck

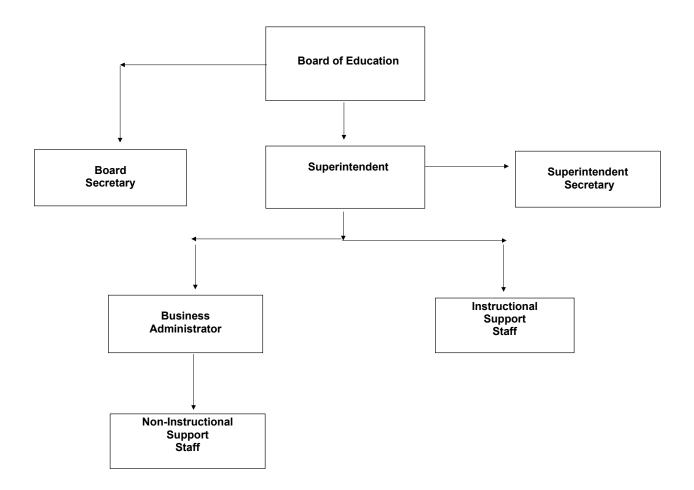
Superintendent

Nikolas Vrettos

Board Secretary/Business Administrator

#### **RIVERTON BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Organizational Chart (UNIT CONTROL)



#### **RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT**

#### Roster of Officials June 30, 2019

Members of the Board of Education: **Term Expires** Walter Croft, President Jan. 2022 Scott Warnock, Vice President Jan. 2021 JoAnn Corbi Jan. 2021 Mark DiLeo Jan. 2020 Jeffrey Elliot Jan. 2022 Helen Mack Jan. 2021 Michael V. Sencindiver Jan. 2022 Robin McGinnis Jan. 2020 Paul Papenberg Jan. 2020

#### Other Officials:

Mary Ellen Eck, Superintendent Donna Gidjunis, Interim Business Administrator/Board Secretary Thomas Egan, Treasurer Stephen Mushinski, Esq. Solicitor

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

#### **Audit Firm**

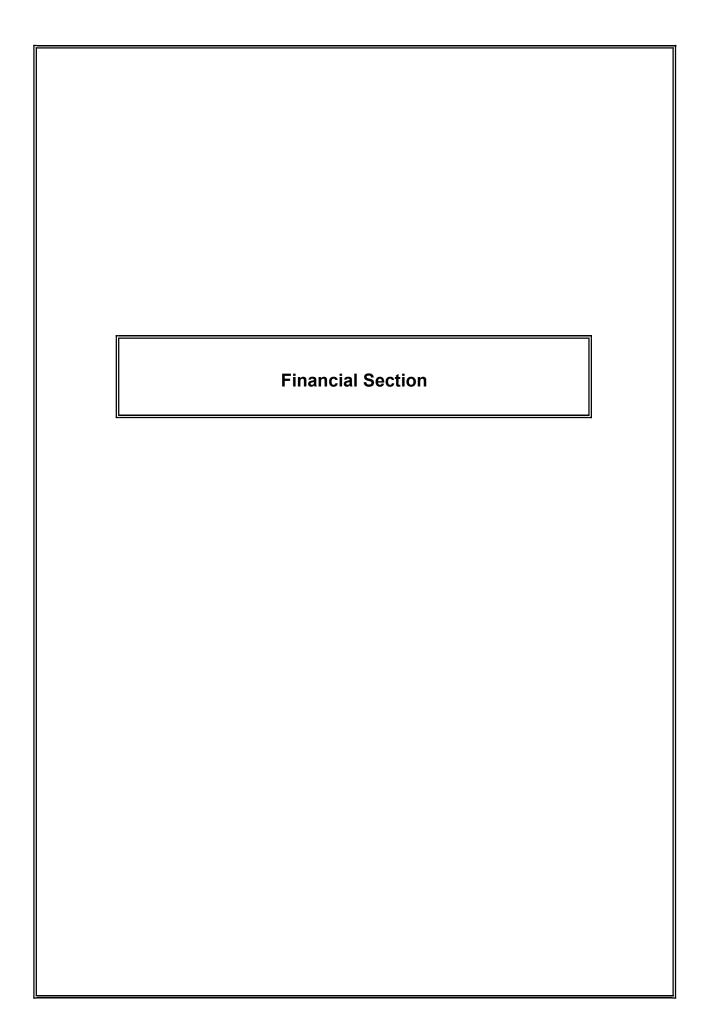
Inverso & Stewart, LLC 651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, NJ 08053

#### **Attorney**

Stephen J. Mushinski, Esquire Acting for Parker/ McCay 9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 PO Box 5054 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

#### **Official Depository**

1st Colonial Bank 1150 Haddon Avenue Collingswood, NJ 08108



#### INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

**Certified Public Accountants** 

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@iscpasnj.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Riverton School District County of Burlington Riverton, New Jersey

#### Report on the Financial Statements

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Riverton School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Riverton School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of the School District's contributions, schedule of the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District and changes in the total OPEB liability and related ratios as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. I have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to my inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge I obtained during my audit of the basic financial statements. I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide me with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Riverton School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of state financial assistance, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, is also presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, I have also issued my report dated November 15, 2019 on my consideration of the Riverton School District's internal control over financial reporting and my tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Riverton School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey November 15, 2019

#### INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

**Certified Public Accountants** 

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@iscpasnj.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

## REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Riverton School District County of Burlington Riverton, New Jersey

I have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in the *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Riverton School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued my report thereon dated November 15, 2019.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing my audit of the financial statements, I considered the Riverton School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing my opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Riverton School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during my audit I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Riverton School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, I performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of my audit and, accordingly, I do not express such an opinion. The results of my tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey November 15, 2019 Required Supplementary Information - Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Riverton School District Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

As management of the Board of Education of the Borough of Riverton, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets of the School District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$1,713,793 (net position).
- Governmental activities have a deficit unrestricted balance of \$708,123. The accounting treatments in the governmental funds for compensated absences payable, net pension liability, and the June state aid payments, and state statutes that prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance are primarily responsible for this minimal amount.
- The total net position of the School District increased by \$234,618, or a 15.86% increase from the prior fiscal year-end balance. The majority of this increase is attributable to the payment of long-term debt including reduction in the compensated absences balance at year end.
- Fund balance of the School District's governmental funds increased by \$204,389 resulting in an ending fund balance of \$1,139,077. This was a result of operations in the general fund.
- Business-type activities have an unrestricted balance of \$13,082, which may be used to meet the School District's ongoing obligations of the Food Service Fund.

#### Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) District-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **District-wide Financial Statements**

The *district-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The district-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets and liabilities is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the district-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover all or most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect only the Food Service Fund.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financing requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

*Proprietary funds* are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the district-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund - the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the district-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's one enterprise fund (Food Service Fund) is listed individually and is considered to be a major fund.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

#### **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

#### Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also contains other supplementary information and schedules required by the New Jersey Audit Program, issued by the New Jersey Department of Education.

#### **District-wide Financial Analysis**

The assets of the School District are classified as current assets and capital assets. Cash, investments, receivables, inventories and prepaid expenses are current assets. These assets are available to provide resources for the near-term operations of the School District. The majority of the current assets are the results of the tax levy and state aid collection process.

Capital assets are used in the operations of the School District. These assets are land, buildings, improvements and equipment. Capital assets are discussed in greater detail in the section titled, Capital Assets and Debt Administration, elsewhere in this analysis.

Current and long-term liabilities are classified based on anticipated liquidation either in the near-term or in the future. Current liabilities include accounts payable, accrued salaries and benefits, unearned revenues, and current debt obligations. The liquidation of current liabilities is anticipated to be either from currently available resources, current assets or new resources that become available during fiscal year 2020. Long-term liabilities such as long-term debt obligations and compensated absences payable will be liquidated from resources that will become available after fiscal year 2020.

The assets of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities by \$1,691,144 with a deficit unrestricted balance of \$708,123. The net position of the primary government does not include internal balances.

A balance of \$929,980 has been restricted as follows:

| 94,450  |
|---------|
| 241,613 |
| 501,400 |
|         |
| 929,980 |
|         |

## Comparative Summary of Net Position As of June 30, 2019 and 2018

|                            | Governmental Activities |              | Business-Type Activities |            |    |        | District-Wide |              |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----|--------|---------------|--------------|
|                            | 2019                    | 2018         |                          | 2019       |    | 2018   | 2019          | 2018         |
| ASSETS                     |                         |              |                          |            |    |        |               |              |
| Current assets             | \$ 1,170,074            | \$ 942,015   | \$                       | 17,368     | \$ | 24,639 | \$ 1,187,442  | \$ 966,654   |
| Capital assets             | 1,469,287               | 1,376,105    |                          | 9,567      |    | 11,989 | 1,478,854     | 1,388,094    |
| Total assets               | 2,639,361               | 2,318,120    |                          | 26,935     |    | 36,628 | 2,666,296     | 2,354,748    |
| Deferred Outflows of       |                         |              |                          |            |    |        |               |              |
| Resouces                   | 238,130                 | 285,414      |                          |            |    |        | 238,130       | 285,414      |
| LIABILITIES                |                         |              |                          |            |    |        |               |              |
| Current liabilities        | 68,153                  | 46,400       |                          | 4,286      |    | 3,006  | 72,439        | 49,406       |
| Noncurrent liabilities     | 826,251                 | 895,479      |                          |            |    |        | 826,251       | 895,479      |
| Total liabilities          | 894,404                 | 941,879      |                          | 4,286      |    | 3,006  | 898,690       | 944,885      |
| Deferred Inflows of        |                         |              |                          |            |    |        |               |              |
| Resources                  | 291,943                 | 216,102      |                          |            |    |        | 291,943       | 216,102      |
| Net Position               | \$ 1,691,144            | \$ 1,445,553 | \$                       | 22,649     | \$ | 33,622 | \$ 1,713,793  | \$ 1,479,175 |
| Net Position Consists of:  |                         |              |                          |            |    |        |               |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets | \$ 1,469,287            | \$ 1,376,105 | \$                       | 9,567      | \$ | 11,989 | \$ 1,478,854  | \$ 1,388,094 |
| Restricted Assets          | 929,980                 | 730,462      |                          | , <u>-</u> | ·  | ,      | 929,980       | 730,462      |
| Unrestricted Assets        | (708,123)               | (661,014)    |                          | 13,082     |    | 21,633 | (695,041)     | (639,381)    |
|                            |                         |              |                          |            |    |        |               |              |
| Net Position               | \$ 1,691,144            | \$ 1,445,553 | \$                       | 22,649     | \$ | 33,622 | \$ 1,713,793  | \$ 1,479,175 |

#### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities increased the net position of the School District by \$245,591 during the current fiscal year, thereby accounting for almost all the total increase in the net position of the School District. Key elements of the increase in net position for governmental activities are as follows:

- Reduction of net pension liability.
- Fixed asset additions.
- Results of operations in the general fund.

#### **Business-type Activities**

Business-type activities decreased the School District's net position by (\$10,973). Operations of the Food Service Fund produced a loss for the current fiscal year.

### Comparative Schedule of Changes in Net Position As of and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

|                            | Governmen    | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | District-Wide |              |  |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
|                            | 2019         | 2018           | 2019        | 2018          | 2019          | 2018         |  |
| Revenues:                  |              |                |             |               |               |              |  |
| Charges for services       | \$ -         | \$ -           | \$ 39,410   | \$ 38,472     | \$ 39,410     | \$ 38,472    |  |
| Operating grants and       |              |                |             |               |               |              |  |
| contributions              | 2,189,660    | 2,532,469      | 15,471      | 15,955        | 2,205,131     | 2,548,424    |  |
| Property taxes             | 5,393,027    | 5,232,745      | -           | -             | 5,393,027     | 5,232,745    |  |
| Debt service taxes         | -            | -              | -           | -             | -             | -            |  |
| State aid                  | 546,699      | 535,255        | -           | -             | 546,699       | 535,255      |  |
| Other revenues             | 40,880       | 54,531         |             |               | 40,880        | 54,531       |  |
| Total Revenues             | 8,170,266    | 8,355,000      | 54,881      | 54,427        | 8,225,147     | 8,409,427    |  |
| Expenses:                  |              |                |             |               |               |              |  |
| Governmental Activities:   |              |                |             |               |               |              |  |
| Instruction                | 2,418,689    | 2,246,316      | _           | _             | 2,418,689     | 2,246,316    |  |
| Tuition                    | 1,241,432    | 1,318,444      | _           | _             | 1,241,432     | 1,318,444    |  |
| Related services           | 526.530      | 500.995        | _           | _             | 526.530       | 500,995      |  |
| Administrative services    | 455,554      | 416,502        | _           | _             | 455,554       | 416,502      |  |
| Operations and             | 100,001      | 110,002        |             |               | 100,001       | 110,002      |  |
| Maintenance                | 402,668      | 426,099        | _           | _             | 402,668       | 426,099      |  |
| Transportation             | 80,351       | 88,184         | _           | _             | 80,351        | 88,184       |  |
| Employee benefits          | 2,790,637    | 3,131,179      | _           | _             | 2,790,637     | 3,131,179    |  |
| Interest on debt           | -            | -              | _           | _             | -             | -            |  |
| Other                      | 8,814        | 9,891          | _           | _             | 8,814         | 9,891        |  |
| Business-Type Activities:  | 2,2 : :      | -,             |             |               | 2,211         | -,           |  |
| Food Service               | _            | -              | 65,854      | 48,198        | 65,854        | 48,198       |  |
| Total Expenses             | 7,924,675    | 8,137,610      | 65,854      | 48,198        | 7,990,529     | 8,185,808    |  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net |              |                |             |               | , ,           |              |  |
| Position before transfers  | 245,591      | 217,390        | (10,973)    | 6,229         | 234,618       | 223,619      |  |
| Transfers                  | ,<br>-       | ,<br>-         | -           | ,<br>-        | ,<br>-        | ,<br>-       |  |
| Change in Net Position     | 245,591      | 217,390        | (10,973)    | 6,229         | 234,618       | 223,619      |  |
| Net Position July 1        | 1,445,553    | 1,228,163      | 33,622      | 27,393        | 1,479,175     | 1,255,556    |  |
| Net Position June 30       | \$ 1,691,144 | \$ 1,445,553   | \$ 22,649   | \$ 33,622     | \$ 1,713,793  | \$ 1,479,175 |  |

#### **Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds**

As noted earlier, the School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the School District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$1,139,077, an increase of \$204,389 in comparison with the prior year.

The School District has an unassigned fund balance for the General Fund of \$209,097. The remainder of the fund balance is restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been assigned, as follows: 1) \$92,517 for year-end encumbrances, 2) \$241,613 restricted for future maintenance costs, 3) \$501,400 restricted for future capital projects, and 4) excess surplus of \$94,450.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the School District. The balance in the unreserved fund balance is limited primarily, due to the accounting treatment of the June state aid payments and state statutes that prohibit New Jersey school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unreserved fund balance.

Revenue in the Special Revenue Fund is generally recognized at the time that the outlays are identified; therefore, no fund balances are normally generated.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

There was a slight increase in the original budget to the final amended budget.

At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) of the General Fund was \$250,230, while total fund balance (budgetary basis) was \$1,180,210. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) and total fund balance (budgetary basis) to total General Fund expenditures. Actual (budgetary basis) expenditures of the General Fund including other financing uses amounted to \$6,536,421. Unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 3.83% of expenditures while total fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 18.06% of that same amount.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

The School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2019, totaled \$1,478,854 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, improvements, buildings and equipment. The total increase in the District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$90,760 or a 6.54% increase.

Major capital assets events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Depreciation expense for the current fiscal year was \$90,568.
- The District made various site and building improvements totaling \$167,627 during the current fiscal year.

### Capital Asset (net of accumulated depreciation) June 30, 2019 and 2018

|                       | Governmental Activities |           |    | Business-type Activities |    |       |    | District-Wide |    |           |    |           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|--------------------------|----|-------|----|---------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|                       |                         | 2019      |    | 2018                     |    | 2019  |    | 2018          |    | 2019      |    | 2018      |
| Land                  | \$                      | 649,600   | \$ | 649,600                  | \$ | _     | \$ | -             | \$ | 649,600   | \$ | 649,600   |
| Site Improvements     |                         | 28,988    |    | 28,278                   |    | -     |    | -             |    | 28,988    |    | 28,278    |
| Building and Building |                         | 000 005   |    | EE7 0E4                  |    |       |    |               |    | 000 005   |    | EE7 0E4   |
| Improvements          |                         | 688,865   |    | 557,351                  |    | -     |    | -             |    | 688,865   |    | 557,351   |
| Equipment             | _                       | 101,834   |    | 140,876                  |    | 9,567 |    | 11,989        |    | 111,401   |    | 152,865   |
| Total                 | \$                      | 1,469,287 | \$ | 1,376,105                | \$ | 9,567 | \$ | 11,989        | \$ | 1,478,854 | \$ | 1,388,094 |

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

For the 2019-2020 school year, the School District will be able to sustain its budget through the tax levy, federal aid, state aid, and miscellaneous revenue sources. One of the most important factors affecting the School District's budget is the amount of state aid it will receive in comparison to its enrollment. The 2019-2020 budget was adopted based on an decrease of \$22,058 in aid from the State of New Jersey and a \$107,861 increase in school property taxes. The School District continues to examine its costs in an effort to prevent additional burden on the taxpayers of the municipality. The 2019 tax rate is \$2.275, an increase of \$.044 from the previous year.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Riverton School District Business Administrator, 600 Fifth Street, Riverton, New Jersey, 08077, telephone number (856) 829-0974.

**Basic Financial Statements** 

District-Wide Financial Statements

#### RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

|                                              | Governmental Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total            |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS:                                      |                         |                             |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ 387,701              | \$ 16,612                   | \$ 404,313       |
| Receivables, net Intergovernmental           | <u>-</u>                | 756                         | 756              |
| Other                                        | 39,360                  | -                           | 39,360           |
| Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents | 743,013                 |                             | 743,013          |
| Capital assets, net (Note 5)                 | 1,469,287               | 9,567                       | 1,478,854        |
| Total Assets                                 | 2,639,361               | 26,935                      | 2,666,296        |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:              |                         |                             |                  |
| Deferred outflows of resources from pensions | 238,130                 | <u> </u>                    | 238,130          |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS           |                         |                             |                  |
| OF RESOURCES                                 | 2,877,491               | 26,935                      | 2,904,426        |
| LIABILITIES:                                 |                         |                             |                  |
| Accounts payable                             |                         |                             |                  |
| Related to pension<br>Other                  | 37,156<br>28,346        | <u>-</u><br>-               | 37,156<br>28,346 |
| Unearned revenue                             | 700                     | 4,286                       | 4,986            |
| Intergovernmental accounts payable           | 1,951                   | -                           | 1,951            |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year  | _                       | _                           | _                |
| Due beyond one year                          | 826,251                 | <u>-</u>                    | 826,251          |
| Total Liabilities                            | 894,404                 | 4,286                       | 898,690          |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:               |                         |                             |                  |
| Deferred Inflows of resources from pensions  | 291,943                 | <u> </u>                    | 291,943          |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS       |                         |                             |                  |
| OF RESOURCES                                 | 1,186,347               | 4,286                       | 1,190,633        |
| NET POSITION:                                |                         |                             |                  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets             | 1,469,287               | 9,567                       | 1,478,854        |
| Restricted for: Capital projects             | 501,400                 |                             | 501,400          |
| Other purposes                               | 428,580                 | -<br>-                      | 428,580          |
| Unrestricted                                 | (708,123)               | 13,082                      | (695,041)        |
| Total Net Position                           | \$ 1,691,144            | \$ 22,649                   | \$ 1,713,793     |

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                           |                  |                         | Program Revenue                          | es                                     | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position |                          |                |  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| Functions/Programs                        | Expenses         | Charges for<br>Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities                           | Business-Type Activities | Total          |  |
| Governmental Activities:                  |                  |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                      |                          |                |  |
| Instruction:                              |                  | _                       | _                                        |                                        |                                                      | _                        |                |  |
| Regular                                   | \$ 1,827,620     | \$ -                    | \$ -                                     | \$ -                                   | \$ (1,827,620)                                       | \$ -                     | \$ (1,827,620) |  |
| Special education                         | 464,781          |                         | 110,474                                  |                                        | (354,307)                                            |                          | (354,307)      |  |
| Other instruction                         | 126,288          |                         |                                          |                                        | (126,288)                                            |                          | (126,288)      |  |
| Support Services:                         |                  |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                      |                          |                |  |
| Tuition                                   | 1,241,432        |                         |                                          |                                        | (1,241,432)                                          |                          | (1,241,432)    |  |
| Student & instruction related services    | 526,530          |                         | 22,063                                   |                                        | (504,467)                                            |                          | (504,467)      |  |
| General administrative services           | 455,554          |                         |                                          |                                        | (455,554)                                            |                          | (455,554)      |  |
| Plant operations and maintenance          | 402,668          |                         |                                          |                                        | (402,668)                                            |                          | (402,668)      |  |
| Pupil transportation                      | 80,351           |                         |                                          |                                        | (80,351)                                             |                          | (80,351)       |  |
| Allocated and unallocated benefits        | 2,790,637        |                         | 2,057,123                                |                                        | (733,514)                                            |                          | (733,514)      |  |
| Interest on long-term debt                |                  |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                      |                          |                |  |
| Unallocated depreciation and amortization | 8,814            |                         |                                          |                                        | (8,814)                                              |                          | (8,814)        |  |
| Total Governmental Activities             | 7,924,675        |                         | 2,189,660                                |                                        | (5,735,015)                                          |                          | (5,735,015)    |  |
| Business-Type Activities:                 |                  |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                      |                          |                |  |
| Food service                              | 65,854           | 39,410                  | 15,471                                   |                                        |                                                      | (10,973)                 | (10,973)       |  |
|                                           |                  |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                      |                          | <u>-</u>       |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities            | 65,854           | 39,410                  | 15,471                                   |                                        |                                                      | (10,973)                 | (10,973)       |  |
| Total Primary Government                  | \$ 7,990,529     | \$ 39,410               | \$ 2,205,131                             | \$ -                                   | (5,735,015)                                          | (10,973)                 | (5,745,988)    |  |
|                                           | General revenu   | es:                     |                                          |                                        |                                                      |                          |                |  |
|                                           | ٦                | Taxes:                  |                                          |                                        |                                                      |                          |                |  |
|                                           |                  | Property taxes          | levied for general                       | ourposes, net                          | 5,393,027                                            |                          | 5,393,027      |  |
|                                           | F                | ederal and State        | aid not restricted                       |                                        | 546,699                                              |                          | 546,699        |  |
|                                           | N                | Miscellaneous inc       | ome                                      |                                        | 40,880                                               |                          | 40,880         |  |
|                                           | Total general re | evenues, special i      | tems, extraordinary                      | items and transfers                    | 5,980,606                                            |                          | 5,980,606      |  |
|                                           | Change in Net I  |                         |                                          |                                        | 245,591                                              | (10,973)                 | 234,618        |  |
|                                           | Net Position - J | une 30, 2018            |                                          |                                        | 1,445,553                                            | 33,622                   | 1,479,175      |  |
|                                           | Net Position - J | une 30, 2019            |                                          |                                        | \$ 1,691,144                                         | \$ 22,649                | \$ 1,713,793   |  |

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Fund Financial Statements

#### RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 00, 2010                                    |                             |                         |                                |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ASSETS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | General<br>Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund                  | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Assets:  Cash and cash equivalents Interfund Receivable Receivables from Other Governments:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$ 1,130,714<br>37,142                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$ -<br>-                                   | \$ -<br>-                   | \$ -<br>-               | \$ 1,130,714<br>37,142         |  |  |  |  |
| Local State Federal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 37<br>230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -<br>-<br>37,754                            | -<br>-<br>-                 | -<br>-<br>-             | 37<br>230<br>37,754            |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,168,123                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 37,754                                      |                             |                         | 1,205,877                      |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |                             |                         |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |                             |                         |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28,346                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                           | -                           | -                       | 28,346                         |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund Payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35,803                                      | -                           | -                       | 35,803                         |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental accounts payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,951                                       | -                           | -                       | 1,951                          |  |  |  |  |
| Unearned revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                             | <u>-</u>                | 700                            |  |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29,046                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 37,754                                      |                             |                         | 66,800                         |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balances:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |                             |                         |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted for:<br>Excess surplus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 47,283                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |                             |                         | 47,283                         |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for excess surplus designated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |                             |                         |                                |  |  |  |  |
| for subsequent years expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 47,167                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |                             |                         | 47,167                         |  |  |  |  |
| Capital reserve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 501,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                           | -                           | -                       | 501,400                        |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance reserve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 241,613                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                           | -                           | -                       | 241,613                        |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 00.547                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |                             |                         | 00.547                         |  |  |  |  |
| Year-end encumbrances Unassigned                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 92,517<br>209,097                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |                             | <u> </u>                | 92,517<br>209,097              |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fund Balances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,139,077                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                             |                             |                         | 1,139,077                      |  |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$ 1,168,123                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$ 37,754                                   | \$ -                        | \$ -                    |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$3,424,541 and the accumulated depreciation is \$1,955,254.  1,469,287 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |                             |                         |                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | able related to the<br>at is not to be liqu |                             |                         | (37,156)                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The District's proportionate share of net pension assets and liabilities as well as pension-related deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources are recognized in the government-wide statements and include:  Deferred Outflows of resources from Pensions \$ 238,130  Net Pension Liability (766,754)  Deferred Inflows of resources from Pensions (291,943)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the |                                             |                             |                         |                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | funds Compensated Absences Payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |                             |                         |                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Net Position of 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Governmental Acti                           | vities                      |                         | \$ 1,691,144                   |  |  |  |  |

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| REVENUES:                                 | General<br>Fund    | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                           |                    |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Local sources:                            | ф гооо оо <b>7</b> | •                          | Φ.                          | Φ.                      | ф гооо оо <b>7</b>             |
| Local tax levy                            | \$ 5,393,027       | \$ -                       | \$ -                        | \$ -                    | \$ 5,393,027                   |
| Tuition<br>Miscellaneous                  | 30,574             | -                          | -                           | -                       | 30,574                         |
| Miscellarieous                            | 10,306             | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>                | 10,306                         |
| Total local sources                       | 5,433,907          | -                          | -                           | -                       | 5,433,907                      |
| State sources                             | 1,306,903          | 7,524                      | _                           | _                       | 1,314,427                      |
| Federal sources                           | -                  | 125,013                    | -                           | -                       | 125,013                        |
|                                           |                    |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Total Revenues                            | 6,740,810          | 132,537                    |                             |                         | 6,873,347                      |
| EXPENDITURES:                             |                    |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Current expense:                          |                    |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Regular instruction                       | 1,771,872          | -                          | -                           | -                       | 1,771,872                      |
| Special education instruction             | 354,307            | 110,474                    | -                           | -                       | 464,781                        |
| Other instruction                         | 126,288            | -                          | -                           | -                       | 126,288                        |
| Support services and undistributed costs: |                    |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Tuition                                   | 1,241,432          | -                          | -                           | -                       | 1,241,432                      |
| Student & instruction related services    | 504,467            | 22,063                     | -                           | -                       | 526,530                        |
| General administrative services           | 279,711            | -                          | -                           | -                       | 279,711                        |
| Central services                          | 158,686            | -                          | -                           | -                       | 158,686                        |
| Admin information technology              | 8,342              | -                          | -                           | -                       | 8,342                          |
| Plant operations and maintenance          | 435,161            | -                          | -                           | -                       | 435,161                        |
| Pupil transportation                      | 80,351             | -                          | -                           | -                       | 80,351                         |
| Unallocated benefits                      | 1,435,784          | -                          | -                           | -                       | 1,435,784                      |
| Capital outlay                            | 140,020            | -                          | -                           | -                       | 140,020                        |
| Debt service:                             |                    |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Principal                                 | -                  | -                          | -                           | -                       | -                              |
| Interest and other charges                |                    |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Total Expenditures                        | 6,536,421          | 132,537                    |                             |                         | 6,668,958                      |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over      |                    |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| (under) expenditures                      | 204,389            | -                          | -                           | -                       | 204,389                        |
| Fund Balances - July 1, 2018              | 934,688            |                            |                             |                         | 934,688                        |
| Fund Balances - June 30, 2019             | \$ 1,139,077       | \$ -                       | \$ -                        | \$ -                    | \$ 1,139,077                   |

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## **RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT**

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |                     |    |         |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |                     |    |         |  |  |  |
| Governmental Funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.  Depreciation expense Fixed assets additions                                                                                                                           | \$ | (88,146)<br>181,328 |    | 93,182  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                     |    | -       |  |  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of interest on long-term debt.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |                     |    | -       |  |  |  |
| Net differences between pension system contributions recognized in the fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and the statement of activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                     |    |         |  |  |  |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, (e.g. compensated absences) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to |    |                     |    |         |  |  |  |
| the reconciliation (+)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |                     |    | 5,954   |  |  |  |
| Change in Net Positiion of Governmental Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                     | \$ | 245,591 |  |  |  |

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2019

|                                                                                | Food<br>Service<br>Fund |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| ASSETS:                                                                        |                         |            |
| Current Assets:<br>Cash and cash equivalents                                   | \$ 16,6                 | 612        |
| Intergovernmental receivables:<br>State<br>Federal                             |                         | 38<br>718  |
| Total current assets                                                           | 17,3                    | 368        |
| Non-current assets:  Machinery and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation) | 9,5                     | 567_       |
| Total non-current assets                                                       | 9,5                     | 567        |
| Total assets                                                                   | \$ 26,9                 | 935        |
| LIABILITIES:                                                                   |                         |            |
| Current liabilities: Accounts payable Unearned revenues                        | \$<br>                  | -<br>286_  |
| Total Current liabilities                                                      | 4,2                     | 286        |
| NET POSITION:  Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted                   |                         | 567<br>082 |
| Total net position                                                             | \$ 22,6                 | 649        |

# RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                                  | Food<br>Service<br>Fund |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Operating Revenues:                              |                         |
| Charges for services:                            |                         |
| Daily sales:                                     |                         |
| Reimbursable programs                            | \$ 32,563               |
| Non-reimbursable programs                        | 6,847_                  |
| Total operating revenue                          | 39,410_                 |
| Operating Expenses:                              |                         |
| Salaries and wages                               | 18,915                  |
| Supplies and materials                           | 2,733                   |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs            | 32,221                  |
| Cost of sales - nonreimbursable programs         | 6,774                   |
| Depreciation                                     | 2,422                   |
| Direct expenses                                  | 2,789_                  |
| Total operating expenses                         | 65,854                  |
| Operating income (loss)                          | (26,444)                |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):               |                         |
| State sources:                                   |                         |
| State school lunch program                       | 749                     |
| Federal sources:                                 |                         |
| National school lunch program                    | 14,631                  |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 91                      |
| Total non-operating revenues                     | 15,471_                 |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | (10,973)                |
| Contributed Capital                              |                         |
| Changes in net position                          | (10,973)                |
| Net Position - July 1, 2018                      | 33,622                  |
| Net Position - June 30, 2019                     | \$ 22,649               |

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                                                                                                                                                                     | ;   | Food<br>Service<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:                                                                                                                                               |     |                         |
| Cash receipts from customers                                                                                                                                                        | \$  | 40,781                  |
| Cash payments to employees                                                                                                                                                          |     | (18,915)                |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services                                                                                                                                   |     | (44,517)                |
| Net cash used by operating activities                                                                                                                                               |     | (22,651)                |
| Cash Flows from Non-capital Financing Activities:                                                                                                                                   |     |                         |
| Cash received from state sources                                                                                                                                                    |     | 746                     |
| Cash received from federal sources                                                                                                                                                  |     | 14,562                  |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities                                                                                                                               |     | 15,308                  |
| Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities  Purchase of capital assets                                                                                                |     | <u>-</u>                |
| Cash Flow From Investing Activities: Interest on cash equivalents                                                                                                                   |     | -<br>                   |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                                                |     | (7,343)                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - July 1, 2018                                                                                                                                            |     | 23,955                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents - June 30, 2019                                                                                                                                           | \$  | 16,612                  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | \$  | (26,444)                |
| Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:  Depreciation                                                                                                                          |     | 2,422                   |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable                                                                                                                                             |     | _,                      |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred revenues                                                                                                                                            |     | 1,371                   |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities                                                                                                                                | _\$ | (22,651)                |

## **Noncash Non-capital Financing Activities:**

During the year the District did not receive any food commodities from the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

|                                                                                          | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust |             | Flexible<br>Benefit<br>Trust |             | Scholarship<br>Funds |             | Agency<br>Funds            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents                                                        | \$                                    | 76,642      | \$                           | 2,765       | \$                   | 8,899       | \$<br>30,119               |
| Total Assets                                                                             | \$                                    | 76,642      | \$                           | 2,765       | \$                   | 8,899       | \$<br>30,119               |
|                                                                                          |                                       |             |                              |             |                      |             |                            |
| LIABILITIES: Interfund Payable Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to student groups | \$                                    | -<br>-<br>- | \$                           | -<br>-<br>- | \$                   | -<br>-<br>- | \$<br>1,339<br>-<br>28,780 |
| Total Liabilities                                                                        |                                       | -           |                              | -           |                      | <u>-</u>    | \$<br>30,119               |
| NET POSITION  Held in trust for claims/scholarships                                      | \$                                    | 76,642      | \$                           | 2,765       | \$                   | 8,899       |                            |

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Position Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                             | Flexible<br>Benefits<br>Trust<br>Fund | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Insurance<br>Trust Fund | Scholarship<br>Funds |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| ADDITIONS: Contributions                    | \$ 67,105                             | \$ 4,950                                                | \$ 575               |  |
| Total Contributions                         | 67,105                                | 4,950                                                   | 575                  |  |
| Investment earnings:<br>Interest earned     | 11_                                   | 341_                                                    | 47_                  |  |
| Total Additions                             | 67,116                                | 5,291                                                   | 622                  |  |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS:</b> Claims paid Scholarships | 65,379                                | 49                                                      | -<br>750             |  |
| Total Deductions                            | 65,379                                | 49                                                      | 750                  |  |
| Change in Net Position                      | 1,737                                 | 5,242                                                   | (128)                |  |
| Net Position - July 1, 2018                 | 1,028                                 | 71,400                                                  | 9,027                |  |
| Net Position - June 30, 2019                | \$ 2,765                              | \$ 76,642                                               | \$ 8,899             |  |

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Reporting Entity** - The Riverton School District ("School District") is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board of Education is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The purpose of the School District is to provide educational services for resident students in grades K through 8. Student in grades 9 through 12 attend the Palmyra School District, on a tuition basis. The Riverton School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2019 of 295 students.

The primary criteria for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School district over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units – GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity* and GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Unit*, provide guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity, but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 39. In addition, GASB Statement No. 61, provides additional guidance for organizations that do not meet the financial accountability criteria for inclusion as component units but that nevertheless should be included because the primary government's management determines that it would be misleading to exclude them. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The basic financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

The School District's basic financial statements consists of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Statements - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the School District at fiscal year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the School District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. The policy of the School District is to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues, which are not classified as program revenues, are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Fund Financial Statements** - During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a single column. The fiduciary fund is reported by type. The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds - Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenues sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes or serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

**Proprietary Funds** - Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing activities, which are similar to those in the private sector.

Enterprise Funds – The enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the School District is that all costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the School District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Proprietary Funds (Continued) -

The School District's enterprise funds are:

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (net position) is segregated into investment in capital assets, net of related debt, and unrestricted, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total position.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment 12 Years Light Trucks and Vehicles 4 Years Heavy Trucks and Vehicles 6 Years

**Fiduciary Funds** - Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into two classifications: trust funds and agency funds. Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds (i.e. payroll and student activities). They are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District has four fiduciary funds; an unemployment compensation trust fund, a flexible benefit spending trust fund, a student activity fund, and a payroll fund.

## **Measurement Focus**

**Government-wide Financial Statements** - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position.

Fund Financial Statements – All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e. revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e. expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements, therefore, include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in net position presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in net total position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities. Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Basis of Accounting**

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days after fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include ad valorem property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. Ad valorem property taxes are susceptible to accrual, as under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The School District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year since the revenue is both measurable and available. The School District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". With the exception of restricted formula aids recorded in the special revenue fund, revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end; tuition, grants, fees, and rentals.

**Expenses/Expenditures** - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the fiscal year is reported in the operating statement as an expense. Unused donated commodities are reported as deferred revenue. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

**Budgets/Budgetary Control** - Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office and are voted upon at the annual school election on the third Tuesday in April. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)** - The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2 and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

**Encumbrances** - Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments - Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA), a multiple financial institution collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

**Tuition Receivable -** Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

**Tuition Payable** - Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were based on rates established by the receiving school district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Inventories** - The cost of inventories in governmental fund types is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed and is not recorded since any amounts are considered immaterial to the basic financial statements.

The proprietary fund type does not maintain any inventories as the School District has contracted with another governmental entity to purchase prepared lunches.

**Prepaid Expenses -** Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2019.

In the governmental fund types, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as an expenditure in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (non-allocation method). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

**Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources** – In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

**Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables -** Short-term interfund receivables / payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

Capital Assets - General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and the proprietary fund statement of net position.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the fiscal year. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their fair market value as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000.00. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

|                            | Governmental Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Description                | Estimated Lives         | <b>Estimated Lives</b>      |
| Land and Improvements      | 10-20 years             | N/A                         |
| Buildings and Improvements | 10-50 years             | N/A                         |
| Furniture and Equipment    | 5-20 years              | 12 years                    |
| Vehicles                   | 5-10 years              | 4-6 years                   |

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Accrued Salaries and Wages** - Certain School District employees, who provide services to the School District over the tenmonth academic year, have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account.

Compensated Absences - Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount that is normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is recorded as a fund liability.

**Unearned Revenue** - Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and are recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations - All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full, from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

**Net Position -** Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net investment in capital assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

**Restricted** – Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or law or regulations of other governments.

**Unrestricted** – Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

It is the School District's policy to apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted assets are available.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

**Fund Balance** – The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criteria includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts. The School District had no nonspendable fund balance at June 30, 2019.

**Restricted** – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – This fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision making authority, which for the School District is the Board of Education. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action imposing the commitment.

Assigned – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the Business Administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

**Unassigned** – This fund balance classification is the residual classification for the General Fund. It represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to spend restricted fund balances first. Likewise, when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

**Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses -** Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for the food service program and tuition for the before and after school program. Non-operating revenues principally consist of interest income earned on various interest bearing accounts and federal and state subsidy reimbursements for the food service program.

Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or services that are the primary activity of the fund. There are no non-operating expenses.

**Interfunds** – Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions between funds are recorded by all funds affected by such transactions in the period in which the transaction is executed.

**Estimates** - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements - In January 2017, the GASB issued Statement 84, Fiduciary Activities. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The adoption of this Statement will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement 87, *Leases*. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The adoption of this Statement may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This Statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The adoption of this Statement will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In August 2018, the GASB issued Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61* This Statement is designed to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. This Statement also requires that a component unit in which a government has a 100 percent equity interest account for its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at acquisition value at the date the government acquired a 100 percent equity interest in the component unit. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The adoption of this Statement will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In May 2019, the GASB issued Statement 91, Conduit Debt Obligations. The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation: establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. The adoption of this Statement will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

#### 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits – Custodial credit risk refers to the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits may not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17.9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Unit (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings of funds that pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized. Of the School District's amount on deposit of \$1,599,385 as of June 30, 2019, \$250,000 was insured under FDIC and the remaining balance of \$1,349,385 was collateralized under GUDPA.

#### 3. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long-Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the New Jersey Department of Education, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Balance July 1, 2018         |             | \$<br>365,162 |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Increased by:                |             |               |
| Interest Earned              | \$<br>1,238 |               |
| Unspent Budget Appropriation | -           |               |
| Board Resolution             | <br>135,000 |               |
|                              |             | <br>136,238   |
|                              |             | 501,400       |
| Decreased by:                |             |               |
| Board Resolution             |             | <br>          |
|                              |             |               |
| Balance June 30, 2019        |             | \$<br>501,400 |

The June 30, 2019 capital reserve balance does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects.

## 4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivables at June 30, 2019 consisted of accounts (fees) and intergovernmental grants. All intergovernmental receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of State programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds.

## 4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2019 for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

|                   |         |     | 9    | Special |      |         |              |
|-------------------|---------|-----|------|---------|------|---------|--------------|
|                   | General |     | F    | Revenue | Prop | rietary |              |
|                   | F       | und | Fund |         | Fund |         | Total        |
| Intergovernmental |         |     |      |         |      |         |              |
| State             | \$      | 230 | \$   | -       | \$   | 38      | \$<br>268    |
| Federal           |         | -   |      | 37,754  |      | 718     | 38,472       |
| Other             |         | 37  |      | -       |      |         | <br>37       |
|                   |         |     |      |         |      |         | <br>         |
| Total             | \$      | 267 | \$   | 37,754  | \$   | 756     | \$<br>38,777 |

## 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

|                                        | Balance<br><u>June 30, 2018</u> |           | <u>Additions</u> |         | <u>Disposals</u> |   | Balance<br><u>June 30, 2019</u> |           |  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Governmental Activities:               |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| Capital Assets, not being depreciated: |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| Land                                   | \$                              | 649,600   | \$               | -       | \$               | - | \$                              | 649,600   |  |
| Construction in progress               |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| Total capital assets, not being        |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| Depreciated                            |                                 | 649,600   |                  |         |                  |   |                                 | 649,600   |  |
| Capital Assets, being depreciated:     |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| Site Improvements                      |                                 | 78,527    |                  | 3,527   |                  |   |                                 | 82,054    |  |
| Building and Building Improvements     |                                 | 1,713,076 |                  | 164,100 |                  |   |                                 | 1,877,176 |  |
| Equipment                              |                                 | 802,010   |                  | 13,701  |                  |   |                                 | 815,711   |  |
| Totals at historical cost              |                                 | 2,593,613 |                  | 181,328 |                  |   |                                 | 2,774,941 |  |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation:         |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| Site Improvements                      |                                 | 50,249    |                  | 2,817   |                  |   |                                 | 53,066    |  |
| Building and Building Improvements     |                                 | 1,155,725 |                  | 32,586  |                  |   |                                 | 1,188,311 |  |
| Equipment                              |                                 | 661,134   |                  | 52,743  |                  |   |                                 | 713,877   |  |
| Totals accumulated depreciation        |                                 | 1,867,108 |                  | 88,146  |                  |   |                                 | 1,955,254 |  |
| `Total Capital Assets, being           |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| depreciated, net                       |                                 | 726,505   |                  | 93,182  |                  |   |                                 | 819,687   |  |
| Governmental Activities Capital        |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| Assets, Net                            | \$                              | 1,376,105 | \$               | 93,182  | \$               |   | \$                              | 1,469,287 |  |
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b>       |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| Capital Assets, being depreciated:     |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| Equipment                              | \$                              | 21,951    | \$               | -       | \$               | - | \$                              | 21,951    |  |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation:         |                                 | 9,962     |                  | 2,422   |                  |   |                                 | 12,384    |  |
| Governmental Activities Capital        |                                 |           |                  |         |                  |   |                                 |           |  |
| Assets, Net                            | \$                              | 11,989    | \$               | 2,422   | \$               |   | \$                              | 9,567     |  |

#### 5. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation expense in the amount of \$88,146 was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Function                         | A  | Amount |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Regular Instruction              | \$ | 61,702 |  |  |  |  |
| General Administration           |    | 8,815  |  |  |  |  |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance |    | 8,815  |  |  |  |  |
| Unallocated                      |    | 8,814  |  |  |  |  |
| Total depreciation expense       | \$ | 88,146 |  |  |  |  |

#### 6. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

|                                                                           | Principal<br>Outstanding<br>June 30, 2018 Additio |                   | itions | Re | ductions | Ou              | rincipal<br>tstanding<br>e 30, 2019 | Due Within<br>One Year |    |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----|---|
| Governmental Activities:<br>Compensated Absences<br>Net Pension Liability | \$                                                | 65,451<br>830,028 | \$     | -  | \$       | 5,954<br>63,274 | \$                                  | 59,497<br>766,754      | \$ | - |
|                                                                           | \$                                                | 895,479           | \$     |    | \$       | 69,228          | \$                                  | 826,251                | \$ |   |

As of June 30, 2019, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

Compensated Absences - Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

#### 7. OPERATING LEASES

At June 30, 2019, the School District had operating lease agreements in effect for copy machines. Total rental payments for such leases were \$14,202 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | A  | mount |
|-----------------------------|----|-------|
| 2020<br>2021                | \$ | 9,036 |
|                             | \$ | 9,036 |

#### 8. PENSION PLANS

**Description of Plans** – Substantially all of the School District's employees participate in one of the following pension plans which have been established by State statute, and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (Division): the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division.

#### 8. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits. P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

## Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established on January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition                                                                                 |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007                                            |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010 |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for their respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by N.J.S.A.18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over the several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

#### 8. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2018, the State's contractually required contribution, onbehalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was \$326,257 and was paid by April 1, 2019. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were \$164,730.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2019, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$800,441 and revenue of \$800,441 for support provided by the State. Although the School District does not report net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows related to the TPAF, the following schedule illustrates the collective net pension liability and deferred items and the State's portion of the net pension liability associated with the School District.

The collective amounts are the total of all New Jersey local governments participating in the TPAF plan.

|                                                         | 06/30/18             | 06/30/17             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources               | \$<br>12,473,998,870 | \$<br>14,160,879,257 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources                | 16,180,773,643       | 11,800,239,661       |
| Collective net pension liability (Non-Employer –        |                      |                      |
| State of New Jersey)                                    | 63,617,852,031       | 67,423,605,859       |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that       |                      |                      |
| was associated with the School District                 | 13,730,508           | 13,822,723           |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that       |                      |                      |
| was associated with the School District as a percentage |                      |                      |
| of the collective net pension liability                 | .0215827991%         | .0205013111%         |

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate: 2.25%

Salary Increases:

2011-2026 1.55- 4.55% Thereafter 2.00 - 5.45% Investment Rate of Return: 7.00%

## 8. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produced the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

|                                   |                          | Long-Term Expected  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class                       | <b>Target Allocation</b> | Real Rate of Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 05.00%                   | 05.51%              |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 05.50%                   | 01.00%              |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 03.00%                   | 01.87%              |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%                   | 03.78%              |
| High Yield                        | 02.50%                   | 06.82%              |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 05.00%                   | 07.10%              |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 01.00%                   | 06.60%              |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 02.00%                   | 10.63%              |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 01.00%                   | 06.61%              |
| Private Real Asset                | 02.50%                   | 11.83%              |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 06.25%                   | 09.23%              |
| U.S. Equity                       | 30.00%                   | 08.19%              |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%                   | 09.00%              |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 06.50%                   | 11.64%              |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 08.25%                   | 13.08%              |
|                                   | 100.00%                  |                     |

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers (State of New Jersey) will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The state contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040.

## 8. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2018, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.86%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (3.25%) or 1 percentage point higher (5.25%) that the current rate:

|                                                                              | 1% De (3.25 |        | Cur<br>Discou<br>(4.25 |         | 1% Increase (5.25%) |        |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|--|
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability                  | \$          | _      | \$                     | -       | \$                  | -      |  |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the |             |        |                        |         |                     |        |  |
| School District                                                              | 16,2        | 29,200 | 13,7                   | 730,508 | 11,6                | 59,153 |  |
|                                                                              | \$ 16,2     | 29,200 | \$ 13,7                | 730,508 | \$ 11,6             | 59,153 |  |

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established on January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS designated purpose to is to provide retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pension fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

*Vesting and Benefit Provisions* – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43:3B. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition                                                                                 |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007                                            |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010 |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

## 8. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for their respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by N.J.S.A 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective October 1, 2011, the active member contribution rate was increased to 6.5%. An additional 1.0% increase is being phased-in over seven years beginning on July 1, 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 336, P.L. 2001) increased from 8.5% of base salary to 10%. Employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate. The School District's contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was 12.32% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2018, the School Districts contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was \$38,735 and was paid by April 1, 2019. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were \$22,617.

The School District is billed annually for its normal contribution plus any accrued liability. The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

| _ | Fiscal<br>Year | <br>ormal<br>ributions | ccrued       | Cont | Non<br>tributory<br>Life | g Term<br>ability | ]  | Total<br>iability<br>Paid by<br>District |
|---|----------------|------------------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------------------|
|   | 2019           | \$<br>4,841            | \$<br>32,133 | \$   | 1,761                    | \$<br>338         | \$ | 39,073                                   |
|   | 2018           | 4,348                  | 27,074       |      | 1,610                    | 749               |    | 33,781                                   |
|   | 2018           | 4,837                  | 24,614       |      | 1,470                    |                   |    | 30,921                                   |

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## 8. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the School District reported a liability of \$766,754 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The School District's proportion of the of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized pension expense of \$59,513. At June 30, 2019, the School District reported a liability of \$766,754 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|                                                      | D   | eferred   | D  | eferred  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|----|----------|
|                                                      | Out | tflows of | In | flows of |
|                                                      | Re  | sources   | Re | esources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience   | \$  | 14,622    | \$ | 3,954    |
| Changes of assumptions                               |     | 126,348   |    | 245,167  |
| Net Difference between projected and actual earnings |     |           |    |          |
| on pension plan investments                          |     |           |    | 7,192    |
| Changes in proportion                                |     | 97,160    |    | 35,630   |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement |     |           |    |          |
| date                                                 |     | 37,156    |    |          |
|                                                      |     |           |    |          |
| Total                                                | \$  | 275,286   | \$ | 291,943  |

\$37,156 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2019, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2019) will be recognized as a reduction of the net liability in the year ended June 30, 2019.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|              | Net Deferred      |
|--------------|-------------------|
| For the year | Outlows (Inflows) |
| ended:       | of Resources      |
| 2020         | \$ 5,530          |
| 2021         | (1,739)           |
| 2022         | (26,996)          |
| 2023         | (12,251)          |
| 2024         | (18,357)          |
|              |                   |
| Total        | \$ (53,813)       |

## 8. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

|                                                      | Deferred    | Deferred   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                      | Outflows of | Inflows of |
|                                                      | Resources   | Resources  |
| Differences between expected and actual experience   |             |            |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:                       |             |            |
| June 30, 2014                                        | -           | -          |
| June 30, 2015                                        | 5.72        | -          |
| June 30, 2016                                        | 5.57        | -          |
| June 30, 2017                                        | 5.48        | -          |
| June 30, 2018                                        | -           | 5.63       |
| Changes of assumptions                               |             |            |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:                       |             |            |
| June 30, 2014                                        | 6.44        | -          |
| June 30, 2015                                        | 5.72        | -          |
| June 30, 2016                                        | 5.57        | -          |
| June 30, 2017                                        | -           | 5.48       |
| June 30, 2018                                        | -           | 5.63       |
| Net Difference between projected and actual earnings |             |            |
| on pension plan investments                          |             |            |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:                       |             |            |
| June 30, 2014                                        | -           | 5.00       |
| June 30, 2015                                        | -           | 5.00       |
| June 30, 2016                                        | 5.00        | -          |
| June 30, 2017                                        | 5.00        | -          |
| June 30, 2018                                        | 5.00        | 5.00       |
| Changes in proportion                                |             |            |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:                       |             |            |
| June 30, 2014                                        | 6.44        | 6.44       |
| June 30, 2015                                        | 5.72        | 5.72       |
| June 30, 2016                                        | 5.57        | 5.57       |
|                                                      |             |            |

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances at June 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

|                                           | 6/30/2018            | <u>6/30/2017</u>     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$<br>4,684,852,302  | \$<br>6,424,455,842  |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources  | \$<br>7,646,736,226  | \$<br>5,700,625,981  |
| Collective net pension liability          | \$<br>19,689,501,539 | \$<br>23,278,401,588 |
|                                           |                      |                      |
| School District's Proportion              | .0038942293%         | .00356565566%        |

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

#### 8. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### **Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)**

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate: 2.25% Salary Increases:

Through 2026: 1.65-4.15% based on age Thereafter: 2.65-5.15% based on age

Investment Rate of Return: 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active employees. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale therafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disables Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

#### 8. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

|                                   |                   | Long-Term Expected  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class                       | Target Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 05.00%            | 05.51%              |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 05.50%            | 01.00%              |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 03.00%            | 01.87%              |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%            | 03.78%              |
| High Yield                        | 02.50%            | 06.82%              |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 05.00%            | 07.10%              |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 01.00%            | 06.60%              |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 02.00%            | 10.63%              |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 01.00%            | 06.61%              |
| Private Real Asset                | 02.50%            | 11.83%              |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 06.25%            | 09.23%              |
| U.S. Equity                       | 30.00%            | 08.19%              |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%            | 09.00%              |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 06.50%            | 11.64%              |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 08.25%            | 13.08%              |
|                                   | 100.00%           |                     |

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The state employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2046, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate of 5.66%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.66%) or 1 percentage point higher (6.66%) that the current rate:

|                                             | Current             |         |                       |          |                     |         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|---------|
|                                             | 1% Decrease (4.66%) |         | Discount Rate (5.66%) |          | 1% Increase (6.66%) |         |
| School Distict's proportionate share of the |                     |         |                       | <u>.</u> |                     |         |
| net pension liability                       | \$                  | 964,105 | \$                    | 766,754  | \$                  | 601,189 |

Pension Plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

## 8. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### **Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)**

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan which was established on July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A.43:15C-1 et. seq), and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The Defined Contribution Retirement Program Board oversees the DCRP, which is administered for the Divisions of Pensions and Benefits by Prudential Financial. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contribution amounts for each pay period are transmitted to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>Liability |    | chool<br>istrict |
|----------------|--------------------|----|------------------|
| 2019           | \$<br>6,216        | \$ | 6,216            |
| 2018           | 898                |    | 898              |
| 2017           | 1,058              |    | 1,058            |

## 9. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State provides post-retirement medical (PRM) benefits for certain State and other retired employees meeting the service credit eligibility requirements. In Fiscal Year 2018, the State paid PRM benefits for 148,401 State and local retirees.

The State funds post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not pre-fund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2018, the State contributed \$1.909 billion to pay for pay-as-you-go PRM benefit costs incurred by covered retirees. The increase in the State's pay-as-you-go contribution between Fiscal Year 2017 and Fiscal Year 2018 is attributed to rising health care costs, an increase in the number of participants qualifying for State-paid PRM benefits at retirement and larger fund balance utilization in Fiscal Year 2017 than in Fiscal Year 2018. The Fiscal Year 2019 Appropriations Act includes \$1.921 billion as the State's contribution to fund pay-as-you-go PRM costs.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. As such, the Fiscal Year 2017 total State OPEB liability to provide these benefits has been remeasured to \$97.1 billion, an increase of \$60.6 billion or 166 percent from the previous year's \$36.5 billion liability booked in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. For Fiscal Year 2018, the total OPEB liability for the State is \$90.5 billion, a decrease of \$6.6 billion or 7 percent from the remeasured total OPEB liability in Fiscal Year 2017.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

#### 9. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Inflation

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the school district. Note that actual numbers will be published in the NJ State's CAFR (<a href="https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/publications/archives.shtml">https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/publications/archives.shtml</a>)

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes - The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of the June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member enrolled in.

2.50%

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

|                  | TPAF/ABP       | PERS         | PFRS         |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Salary Increases |                |              |              |
| Through 2026     | 1.55 - 4.55%   | 2.15 - 4.15% | 2.10 - 8.98% |
|                  | based on years | based on age | based on age |
|                  | of service     | _            |              |
| Thereafter       | 2.00 - 5.45%   | 3.15 - 5.15% | 3.10 - 9.98% |
|                  | based on years | based on age | based on age |
|                  | of service     | _            | _            |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 and July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013 for TPAF, PFRS, and PERS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medial benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2018 and 2016 was 3.87%. This represent the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### 9. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

The percentage of the premium for which the retirees will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

## **Changes in the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The table below summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total nonemployer OPEB liability associated with the School District:

|                                                    | T  | otal OPEB   |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
|                                                    |    | Liability   |
| Balance as of June 30, 2017                        | \$ | 12,105,711  |
| Changes for the years'                             |    |             |
| Service Cost                                       |    | 402,859     |
| Interest                                           |    | 443,028     |
| Changes of benefit terms                           |    |             |
| Differences between expected and actual experience |    | (1,051,561) |
| Changes in assumptions                             |    | (1,197,286) |
| Gross Benefit Payments                             |    | (278,986)   |
| Contributions from the Non-employer                |    | N/A         |
| Contributions from the Member                      |    | 9,642       |
| Net Investment Income                              |    | N/A         |
| Adminsitrative Expense                             |    | N/A         |
| Net Changes                                        | \$ | (1,672,304) |
| Balance at 06/30/2018                              | \$ | 10,433,407  |

Sensitivity of the total nonemployer OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, respectively, associated with the School District, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage -point lower or 1 percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|                                           | 1% | % Decrease (2.87%) | scount Rate (3.87%) | % Increase<br>(4.87%) |
|-------------------------------------------|----|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share |    | _                  | _                   |                       |
| of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability   |    |                    |                     |                       |
| Associated with the School District       | \$ | 12,334,411         | \$<br>10,433,407    | \$<br>8,922,305       |

#### 9. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the total nonemployer OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate - The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, associated with the School District, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage -point lower or 1 percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|                                           | Cost Trend |            |    |            |    |            |  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|--|
|                                           | 19         | 6 Decrease |    | Rates      | 1% | 6 Increase |  |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share |            | _          |    | _          |    | _          |  |
| of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability   |            |            |    |            |    |            |  |
| Associated with the School District       | \$         | 12,622,712 | \$ | 10,433,407 | \$ | 8,486,699  |  |

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB:

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized \$436,965 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2018 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District.

At June 30, 2019, the State's proportionate share of the total nonemployer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with the School District, from the following sources are as follows:

|                                                    | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experiences | \$<br>-                              | \$<br>1,012,795                     |
| Changes of assumptions                             | -                                    | 2,338,702                           |
| Total                                              | \$<br>-                              | \$<br>3,351,497                     |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to State's proportionate share of the total nonemployer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| For the year |    |             |
|--------------|----|-------------|
| ended:       |    |             |
| 2019         | \$ | (412,989)   |
| 2020         |    | (412,989)   |
| 2021         |    | (412,989)   |
| 2022         |    | (412,989)   |
| 2023         |    | (412,989)   |
| Therafter    |    | (1,286,552) |
|              |    |             |
| Total        | \$ | (3,351,497) |

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

#### 10. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the state for normal retirement costs, post-retirement medical costs and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF, in the fund statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs and long-term disability insurance were \$415,062, \$188,272, and \$337. In addition, \$156,533 on-behalf payments were made by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

#### 11. RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; employee health and accident claims; and natural disasters.

**Property and Liability Insurance** - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

**Joint Insurance Pool** - The School District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund. Insurance coverage as provided by the Fund can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Annual contributions to the Fund are determined by the Fund's Board of Trustees. The School District is jointly and personally liable for claims insured by the Fund and its members during the period of its membership, including liability for supplemental assessments, if necessary. The Fund's Board of Trustees may authorize refunds to its members in any fund year for which contributions exceed the amount necessary to fund all obligations for that year.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the "Statistical Section" of this report.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of School District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two fiscal years:

| Fiscal<br>Year | District<br>Contributions |   | Employee<br>Contributions |    | Interest Amount Earned Reimbursed |    | Ending<br>alance |              |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|------------------|--------------|
| 2019           | \$                        | - | \$<br>4,950               | \$ | 341                               | \$ | 49               | \$<br>76,642 |
| 2018           |                           | - | 4,773                     |    | 210                               |    | 2,470            | 71,400       |
| 2017           |                           | - | 4,486                     |    | 166                               |    | 4,165            | 68,887       |

#### 12. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, available to all permanent School District employees, permit participants to defer a portion of their current salary to future years. Participation in the plans is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to the participants until termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency occurs. The plan assets are held in trust for the benefit of the employee and are administered by a third party therefore they are not reflected on the financial statements of the School District.

#### 13. FLEXIBLE BENEFITS PROGRAM

The School District offers its employees a Flexible Benefits Program. The purpose of the program is to provide a tax incentive for plan participants incurring health premium expenses, dependent care expenses and other medical expenses not covered by other insurance. The School District, who is the plan administrator, has contracted with PayFlex Systems to act as its agent to furnish reimbursement services. The plan participants redirect a prescribed amount of their gross pay (tax-free) into a reimbursement account and then in-turn submit claims to PayFlex Systems for repayment. Because of Internal Revenue Service regulations, if at the end of any plan year unexpended funds remain, these funds will be forfeited by the participants and returned to the School District.

The following is a summary of School District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the plan participants for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's fiduciary fund for the current and prior two years.

| Fiscal<br>Year | trict<br>butions | Employee Interest Earned |    |    | Amount Reimbursed |        | Ending<br>Balance |       |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----|----|-------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|
| 2019           | \$<br>_          | \$<br>67,105             | \$ | 11 | \$                | 65,379 | \$                | 2,765 |
| 2018           | -                | 8,017                    |    | 5  |                   | 8,580  |                   | 1,028 |
| 2017           | -                | 10,975                   |    | 6  |                   | 15,987 |                   | 1,586 |

#### 14. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District's policy permits employees to accumulated unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the School District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrued to the employees. As of June 30, 2019, the liability for compensated absences in the governmental activities was \$59,497.

#### 15. INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

Interfund receivables/payables are recorded to cover temporary cash shortages and/or timing differences in the respective funds. There are no interfund balances that are not expected to be repaid by June 30, 2020. The following interfund balances were recorded on the various balance sheets as of June 30, 2019:

| Fund                                         | terfund<br>ceivable    | Interfund<br><u>Payable</u> |                 |  |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| General<br>Special Revenue<br>Fiduciary Fund | \$<br>37,142<br>-<br>- | \$                          | 35,803<br>1,339 |  |
|                                              | \$<br>37,142           | \$                          | 37,142          |  |

#### 16. CONTINGENCIES

The School District participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the School District may be required to reimburse the grantor government.

At June 30, 2019, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the granting agency, but the School District believes that disallowed expenditures discovered in subsequent audits, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the individual funds or the overall financial position of the School District. Additionally, deferred revenues are recognized in those funds that have received grant monies in advance of future, reimbursable expenditures.

#### 17. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

As of December 31, 2018, the Borough of Riverton had no tax abatements.

## 18. DEFICIT UNRESTRICTED NET POSITION

As of June 30, 2019, a deficit of \$708,123 existed in the Unrestricted Net Position of the Governmental Activities. A reconciliation of Unreserved Fund Balance reported on Exhibit B-1 to Unrestricted Net Position reported on Exhibited A-1 is as follows:

Balances, June 30, 2019:

Fund Balance (Deficit)

(Exclusive of Capital Projects and Debt Service Funds)

Unassigned
Liabilities:

Net Pension Differences
Compensated Absences

Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit)

\$ (708,123)

#### 19. FUND BALANCES

#### RESTRICTED

As stated in Note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

#### **General Fund:**

Excess Surplus – In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund, fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 is \$47,283 presented on the budgetary basis of accounting (Exhibit C-1). Additionally, \$47,167 of excess fund balance generated during the 2017-2018 fiscal year has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2019-2020 budget.

Capital Reserve – As of June 30, 2019, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$501,400. Of this amount \$318,372 has been appropriated in the 2019-2020 Budget. The remaining amount is restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan.

Maintenance Reserve Account – As of June 30, 2019, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$241,613. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

#### ASSIGNED

As stated in Note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

#### **General Fund:**

Other Purposes – At June 30, 2019 the School District has \$92,517 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

#### **UNASSIGNED**

As stated in Note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund – As of June 30, 2019, \$209,097 of general fund balance was unassigned.

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

|                                                                                     | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES:                                                                           |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Local sources:                                                                      |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Local Tax Levy                                                                      | \$ 5,393,027       | \$ -                | \$ 5,393,027    | \$ 5,393,027 | \$ -                           |
| Tuition - from other sources                                                        | 21,000             | -                   | 21,000          | 21,000       | •                              |
| Tuition - from other LEA's within state                                             | ,                  | _                   | ,,              | 9,574        | 9,574                          |
| Interest on maintenance reserve                                                     | 500                | _                   | 500             | - , -        | (500)                          |
| Interest on capital reserve                                                         | 300                | _                   | 300             | 1,238        | 938                            |
| Unrestricted misc. revenues                                                         | 1,200              |                     | 1,200           | 9,068        | 7,868                          |
| Total local sources                                                                 | 5,416,027          | _                   | 5,416,027       | 5,433,907    | 17,880                         |
|                                                                                     |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| State sources:                                                                      |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Special education aid                                                               | 204,103            | -                   | 204,103         | 204,103      |                                |
| Equalization aid                                                                    | 284,559            | -                   | 284,559         | 284,559      |                                |
| Transportation aid                                                                  | 47,801             | (14,248)            | 33,553          | 33,553       |                                |
| Security aid                                                                        | 33,553             | (13,940)            | 19,613          | 19,613       |                                |
| Extraordinary aid                                                                   |                    |                     |                 | 230          | 230                            |
| On-behalf TPAF pension contrib. (non-budgeted)                                      |                    |                     |                 | 415,062      | 415,062                        |
| On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-bud                                     | lgeted)            |                     |                 | 188,272      | 188,272                        |
| On-behalf TPAF - LTDI (non-budgeted)                                                |                    |                     |                 | 337          | 337                            |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security                                                     |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| contribution (non-budgeted)                                                         |                    |                     |                 | 156,533      | 156,533                        |
| Total state sources                                                                 | 570,016            | (28,188)            | 541,828         | 1,302,262    | 760,434                        |
| TOTAL REVENUES                                                                      | 5,986,043          | (28,188)            | 5,957,855       | 6,736,169    | 778,314                        |
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Preschool                                                                           | 19,713             | 1                   | 19,714          | 19,713       | 1                              |
| Kindergarten                                                                        | 175,352            | (109)               | 175,243         | 175,154      | 89                             |
| Grades 1-5                                                                          | 961,738            | (589)               | 961,149         | 961,147      | 2                              |
| Grades 6-8                                                                          | 415,946            | 3,012               | 418,958         | 418,956      | 2                              |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction:                                                |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Salaries of teachers                                                                | 600                | (600)               |                 |              |                                |
| Purchased professional - educational services                                       | 200                | (200)               |                 |              |                                |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:                                       |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Purchased professional - educational services                                       | 9,161              | (3,130)             | 6,031           | 6,031        |                                |
| Purchased technical services                                                        | 7,700              | 166                 | 7,866           | 7,865        | 1                              |
| Other purchased services                                                            | 2,063              | (689)               | 1,374           | 1,374        |                                |
| General supplies                                                                    | 73,969             | 62,571              | 136,540         | 132,947      | 3,593                          |
| Textbooks                                                                           | 12,000             | 30,087              | 42,087          | 42,087       |                                |
| Other objects                                                                       | 6,136              | 463                 | 6,599           | 6,598        | 1_                             |
| Total - Regular Programs - Instruction                                              | 1,684,578          | 90,983              | 1,775,561       | 1,771,872    | 3,689                          |

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| (Continued from prior page)                      | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Special Education Instruction:                   |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |  |
| Resource room/resource center:                   |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |  |
| Salaries of teachers                             | \$ 233,845         | \$ 1,089            | \$ 234,934      | \$ 234,864 | \$ 70                          |  |
| Other salaries for instruction                   | 93.794             | (9,210)             | 84.584          | 84.203     | 381                            |  |
| General supplies                                 | 2,200              | (453)               | 1,747           | 1,587      | 160                            |  |
| Textbooks                                        | 400                | 2,252               | 2,652           | 2,652      |                                |  |
| Total resource room/resource center              | 330,239            | (6,322)             | 323,917         | 323,306    | 611                            |  |
| Preschool disabilities - Part time:              |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |  |
| Salaries of teachers                             | 15,969             | 10                  | 15,979          | 15,977     | 2                              |  |
| Other salaries for instruction                   | 9,251              | 4,470               | 13,721          | 12,562     | 1,159                          |  |
| General supplies                                 | 300                |                     | 300             | 158        | 142                            |  |
| Total preschool disabilities - part time         | 25,520             | 4,480               | 30,000          | 28,697     | 1,303                          |  |
| Home Instruction:                                |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |  |
| Salaries of teachers                             | 2,000              | (1,276)             | 724             |            | 724                            |  |
| Purchased professional-educational services      | 2,000              | 305                 | 2,305           | 2,304      | 1                              |  |
| Total home instruction                           | 4,000              | (971)               | 3,029           | 2,304      | 725                            |  |
| Total Special Education - Instruction            | 359,759            | (2,813)             | 356,946         | 354,307    | 2,639                          |  |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction              |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |  |
| Salaries of teachers                             | 63,265             | 170                 | 63,435          | 63,435     |                                |  |
| General supplies                                 | 200                | 764                 | 964             | 958        | 6                              |  |
| Total basic skills/remedial - instruction        | 63,465             | 934                 | 64,399          | 64,393     | 6                              |  |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular Act - Instruction: |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |  |
| Salaries                                         | 58,536             | -                   | 58,536          | 52,305     | 6,231                          |  |
| Purchased services                               | 2,320              | 2,616               | 4,936           | 4,807      | 129                            |  |
| Supplies and materials                           | 4,000              | 784                 | 4,784           | 4,783      | 1                              |  |
| Total school-sponsored cocurr. act instruct.     | 64,856             | 3,400               | 68,256          | 61,895     | 6,361                          |  |
| Summer School - Instruction:                     |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |  |
| Salaries                                         | 2,938              | (2,938)             |                 |            |                                |  |
| Purchased professional-technical services        | 1,800              | (1,800)             |                 |            |                                |  |
| Total summer school - instruction                | 4,738              | (4,738)             |                 |            |                                |  |
| Total Instruction                                | 2,177,396          | 87,766              | 2,265,162       | 2,252,467  | 12,695                         |  |

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| (Continued from prior page)                                                                                                                                                | Original<br>Budget                     | Budget<br>Transfers        | Final<br>Budget                       | Actual                                | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction<br>Tuition to other LEAs within the state - reg.<br>Tuition to other LEAs within the state - spec                                 | \$ 741,205<br>246,277                  | \$ -<br>(21,200)           | \$ 741,205<br>225,077                 | \$ 741,205<br>213,623                 | \$ -<br>11,454                 |
| Tuition to county vocational school - reg Tuition to county vocational school - special Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day schools Tuition to priv. sch. for the disabled in state | 43,940<br>20,280<br>199,447<br>186,069 | -<br>(152,831)<br>(31,060) | 43,940<br>20,280<br>46,616<br>155,009 | 43,940<br>20,280<br>43,032<br>143,105 | 3,584<br>11,904                |
| Tuition - State Facilities                                                                                                                                                 |                                        | 36,247                     | 36,247                                | 36,247                                |                                |
| Total undistributed expenditures - instruction                                                                                                                             | 1,437,218                              | (168,844)                  | 1,268,374                             | 1,241,432                             | 26,942                         |
| Attendance and Social Work Services:<br>Salaries                                                                                                                           | 4,687                                  | _                          | 4,687                                 | 4,687                                 |                                |
| Purchased professional and technical services                                                                                                                              | 2,695                                  |                            | 2,695                                 | 2,684                                 | 11                             |
| Total Attendance and Social Work Services                                                                                                                                  | 7,382                                  |                            | 7,382                                 | 7,371                                 | 11                             |
| Health Services:                                                                                                                                                           | 00.445                                 | (4.000)                    | 04.550                                | 04.550                                | 4                              |
| Salaries Purchased professional and technical services                                                                                                                     | 63,445<br>1,550                        | (1,892)<br>(1,050)         | 61,553<br>500                         | 61,552<br>500                         | 1                              |
| Other purchased services                                                                                                                                                   | 305                                    | (1,030)                    | 305                                   | 271                                   | 34                             |
| Supplies and materials                                                                                                                                                     | 2,000                                  | 987                        | 2,987                                 | 2,702                                 | 285                            |
| Total health services                                                                                                                                                      | 67,300                                 | (1,955)                    | 65,345                                | 65,025                                | 320                            |
| Speech, OT, PT & Related Services                                                                                                                                          | 60.005                                 | 4.440                      | C4 040                                | 04.000                                | 00                             |
| Salaries Purchased professional - educational services                                                                                                                     | 60,805<br>13,000                       | 1,143<br>3,620             | 61,948<br>16,620                      | 61,866<br>16,370                      | 82<br>250                      |
| Supplies and materials                                                                                                                                                     | 1,500                                  | (996)                      | 504                                   | 504                                   |                                |
| Total speech, ot, pt, & related services                                                                                                                                   | 75,305                                 | 3,767                      | 79,072                                | 78,740                                | 332                            |
| Guidance:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                            |                                       |                                       |                                |
| Other Objects                                                                                                                                                              | 3,200                                  | (829)                      | 2,371                                 | 2,370                                 | 1                              |
| Total guidance                                                                                                                                                             | 3,200                                  | (829)                      | 2,371                                 | 2,370                                 | 1                              |
| Child Study Teams:                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                            |                                       |                                       |                                |
| Salaries of other professional staff                                                                                                                                       | 150,663                                | (6,071)                    | 144,592                               | 144,592                               |                                |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants                                                                                                                            | 34,500                                 | (4,991)                    | 29,509                                | 29,508                                | 1                              |
| Purchased professional - educational services Other purchased professional and tech services                                                                               | 39,150<br>7,378                        | 5,399<br>(351)             | 44,549<br>7,027                       | 44,549<br>7,026                       | 1                              |
| Misc. purchased services                                                                                                                                                   | 7,376<br>800                           | (522)                      | 7,027<br>278                          | 7,026<br>277                          | 1                              |
| Supplies and materials                                                                                                                                                     | 3,500                                  | 3,594                      | 7,094                                 | 7,094                                 |                                |
| Total child study teams                                                                                                                                                    | 235,991                                | (2,942)                    | 233,049                               | 233,046                               | 3                              |

| (Continued from prior page)                     | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|
| Improvement of Instructional Services:          |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |  |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction           | \$ 22,800          | \$ 11,034           | \$ 33,834       | \$ 33,019 | \$ 815                         |  |
| Salaries of other professional staff            | 24,000             | (8,000)             | 16,000          | 13,812    | 2,188                          |  |
| Purchased professional - educational services   | 2,630              | (74)                | 2,556           | 2,555     | _,                             |  |
| Supplies and materials                          | 800                | (274)               | 526             | 526       |                                |  |
| Total improvement of instructional services     | 50,230             | 2,686               | 52,916          | 49,912    | 3,004                          |  |
| Educational Media Services/School Library:      |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |  |
| Salaries                                        | 49,354             | (680)               | 48,674          | 48,674    |                                |  |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators             | 4,177              | -                   | 4,177           | 4,171     | 6                              |  |
| Purchased professional and technical services   | 400                | 9                   | 409             | 409       |                                |  |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)       | 1,245              | (174)               | 1,071           | 1,043     | 28                             |  |
| Supplies and materials                          | 3,500              | 1,478               | 4,978           | 4,978     |                                |  |
| Total educational media services/school library | 58,676             | 633                 | 59,309          | 59,275    | 34                             |  |
| Instructional Staff Training Services:          |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |  |
| Purchased professional - educational services   | 8,000              | (110)               | 7,890           | 7,890     |                                |  |
| Other purchased services                        | 4,000              | (3,000)             | 1,000           | 838       | 162                            |  |
| Supplies and materials                          | 350                | (350)               | 1,000           | 000       | 102                            |  |
| Supplies and materials                          |                    | (330)               |                 |           |                                |  |
| Total instructional staff training services     | 12,350             | (3,460)             | 8,890           | 8,728     | 162                            |  |
| Support Services - General Administration:      |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |  |
| Salaries                                        | 212,125            | (770)               | 211,355         | 211,355   |                                |  |
| Legal services                                  | 8,240              | (1,000)             | 7,240           | 5,440     | 1,800                          |  |
| Audit Fees                                      | 22,400             | -                   | 22,400          | 22,400    |                                |  |
| Other purchased professional services           | 3,858              | (900)               | 2,958           | 2,954     | 4                              |  |
| Communications / telephone                      | 13,104             | (1,126)             | 11,978          | 10,962    | 1,016                          |  |
| Miscellaneous purchased services                | 13,364             | 1,205               | 14,569          | 13,768    | 801                            |  |
| General supplies                                | 4,100              | 2,091               | 6,191           | 6,089     | 102                            |  |
| Miscellaneous expenditures                      | 7,350              | (125)               | 7,225           | 6,743     | 482                            |  |
| Total support services - general administration | 284,541            | (625)               | 283,916         | 279,711   | 4,205                          |  |
| Central Services                                |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |  |
| Salaries                                        | 99,623             | 46,388              | 146,011         | 132,510   | 13,501                         |  |
| Unused vacation pymt to term./retired staff     | 55,020             | 1,766               | 1,766           | 1,765     | 10,001                         |  |
| Purchased professional services                 | 20,232             | 826                 | 21,058          | 19.956    | 1,102                          |  |
| Miscellaneous purchased services                | 800                | 200                 | 1,000           | 952       | 48                             |  |
| General supplies                                | 2,000              | 1,299               | 3,299           | 2,613     | 686                            |  |
| Miscellaneous expenditures                      | 3,000              | (2,110)             | 890             | 890       |                                |  |
| Total Central Services                          | 125,655            | 48,369              | 174,024         | 158,686   | 15,338                         |  |
| Admin Information Technology                    |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |  |
| Salaries                                        | 8,342              | 1                   | 8,343           | 8,342     | 1                              |  |
| Total Admin Info Technology                     | 8,342              | 1                   | 8,343           | 8,342     | 1                              |  |
| Required Maintenance School Facilities:         |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |  |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services       | 115,129            | 10,910              | 126,039         | 126,038   | 1                              |  |
| General supplies                                | 1,629              | 371                 | 2,000           | 1,151     | 849                            |  |
| Total required maintenance school facilities    | 116,758            | 11,281              | 128,039         | 127,189   | 850                            |  |

| (Continued from prior page)                                      |    | Original<br>Budget |    | Budget<br>ransfers | Final<br>Budget |                   | Actual |                 | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Custodial Services:                                              |    |                    |    |                    |                 |                   |        |                 |                                |              |
| Salaries                                                         | \$ | 122,207            | \$ | (7,510)            | \$              | 114,697           | \$     | 110,975         | \$                             | 3,722        |
| Salaries of non-instructional aides                              | ·  | 11,479             | ·  | (3,031)            | ·               | 8,448             | ·      | 8,365           | •                              | 83           |
| Purchased prof. and technical services                           |    | 32,861             |    | 412                |                 | 33,273            |        | 32,573          |                                | 700          |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services                        |    | 1,027              |    | -                  |                 | 1,027             |        | 940             |                                | 87           |
| Rental of land & bldg. other than lease purch.                   |    | 1,800              |    | 745                |                 | 1,800             |        | 1,800           |                                |              |
| Other purchased property services<br>Insurance                   |    | 2,500<br>48,195    |    | 745<br>(3,799)     |                 | 3,245<br>44.396   |        | 3,245<br>44,396 |                                |              |
| Misc. purchased services                                         |    | 350                |    | 150                |                 | 500               |        | 500             |                                |              |
| General Supplies                                                 |    | 20,000             |    | 11,138             |                 | 31,138            |        | 22,979          |                                | 8,159        |
| Energy (Electricity)                                             |    | 66,000             |    | (50,501)           |                 | 15,499            |        | 11,774          |                                | 3,725        |
| Energy (Heat)                                                    |    | 15,500             |    | 50,500             |                 | 66,000            |        | 57,325          |                                | 8,675        |
| Energy (Gasoline)                                                |    | 300                |    | 350                |                 | 650               |        | 554_            |                                | 96_          |
| Total custodial services                                         |    | 322,219            |    | (1,546)            |                 | 320,673           |        | 295,426         |                                | 25,247       |
| Security:                                                        |    |                    |    |                    |                 |                   |        |                 |                                |              |
| Purchased Professional and Tech. Services                        |    |                    |    | 8,870              |                 | 8,870             |        | 8,870           |                                |              |
| General Supplies                                                 |    | 2,000              |    | 1,680              |                 | 3,680             |        | 3,676           |                                | 4            |
| Total Security                                                   |    | 2,000              |    | 10,550             |                 | 12,550            |        | 12,546          |                                | 4            |
| Total operation & maint. of plant services                       |    | 440,977            |    | 20,285             |                 | 461,262           |        | 435,161         |                                | 26,101       |
| Student Transportation Services:                                 |    |                    |    |                    |                 |                   |        |                 |                                |              |
| Contr. serv. (between home & sch) - Joint Agree.                 |    | 34,185             |    | -                  |                 | 34,185            |        | 25,538          |                                | 8,647        |
| Contr. Serv. (Spl. Ed. Students) - Vendors                       |    | ŕ                  |    | 13,500             |                 | 13,500            |        | 13,500          |                                | •            |
| Contr. Serv. (Spl. Ed. Students) - Joint Agree.                  |    | 90,213             |    | (25,900)           |                 | 64,313            |        | 41,313          |                                | 23,000       |
| Total student transportation services                            |    | 124,398            |    | (12,400)           |                 | 111,998           |        | 80,351          |                                | 31,647       |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:                        |    |                    |    |                    |                 |                   |        |                 |                                |              |
| Group Insurance                                                  |    | 2,536              |    | 551                |                 | 3,087             |        | 3,086           |                                | 1            |
| Social security contributions                                    |    | 48,110             |    | 13,570             |                 | 61,680            |        | 60,047          |                                | 1,633        |
| Other retirement contri PERS Other retirement contri regular     |    | 46,174<br>2,688    |    | (1,800)<br>2,736   |                 | 44,374<br>5,424   |        | 39,073<br>4,583 |                                | 5,301<br>841 |
| Health benefits                                                  |    | 762,087            |    | (177,693)          |                 | 584,394           |        | 537,785         |                                | 46,609       |
| Tuition reimbursement                                            |    | 6,000              |    | 4,564              |                 | 10,564            |        | 10,521          |                                | 43           |
| Other employee benefits                                          |    | 16,827             |    | 3,659              |                 | 20,486            |        | 20,485          |                                | 1            |
| Unused sick payment to term/retired staff                        |    | 15,000             |    | (14,784)           |                 | 216               |        |                 |                                | 216          |
| Total unallocated benefits                                       |    | 899,422            |    | (169,197)          |                 | 730,225           |        | 675,580         |                                | 54,645       |
| On-behalf TPAF pension contr. (non-budgeted)                     |    |                    |    |                    |                 |                   |        | 415,062         |                                | (415,062)    |
| On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted)            | )  |                    |    |                    |                 |                   |        | 188,272         |                                | (188,272)    |
| On-behalf TPAF - LTDI (non-budgeted)                             |    |                    |    |                    |                 |                   |        | 337             |                                | (337)        |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security contr. (non-budgeted)            |    |                    |    |                    |                 |                   |        | 156,533         |                                | (156,533)    |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures                                 | ;  | 3,830,987          |    | (284,511)          |                 | 3,546,476         |        | 4,143,934       |                                | (597,121)    |
| Total General Current Expense                                    |    | 6,008,383          |    | (196,745)          |                 | 5,811,638         |        | 6,396,401       |                                | (584,426)    |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY:                                                  |    |                    |    |                    |                 |                   |        |                 |                                |              |
| Equipment: Undist. expend instruction                            |    | 7,230              |    | 14,998             |                 | 22,228            |        | 16,227          |                                | 6,001        |
| Undist. expend required maintenance                              |    | 7,230              |    | 11,924             |                 | 11,924            |        | 11,924          |                                | 0,001        |
| ondist. expend required maintenance                              |    |                    |    | 11,524             |                 | 11,024            | _      | 11,024          |                                |              |
| Total Equipment                                                  |    | 7,230              |    | 26,922             |                 | 34,152            |        | 28,151          |                                | 6,001        |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services                 |    | 0.151              |    | 0465-              |                 | 00                |        | 0               |                                | 40           |
| Architectural/Engineering Services                               |    | 2,121              |    | 24,835             |                 | 26,956<br>152,176 |        | 8,465           |                                | 18,491       |
| Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding |    | 35,376<br>8,653    |    | 116,800<br>-       |                 | 152,176<br>8,653  |        | 94,751<br>8,653 |                                | 57,425       |
| Total Equipment                                                  |    | 46,150             |    | 141,635            |                 | 187,785           |        | 111,869         |                                | 75,916       |
| Total Capital Outloy                                             |    | E2 200             |    | 160 FF7            |                 | 224 027           |        | 140.000         |                                | 01.017       |
| Total Capital Outlay                                             |    | 53,380             |    | 168,557            |                 | 221,937           |        | 140,020         |                                | 81,917       |

| (Continued from prior page)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual                                                         | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$ 6,061,763       | \$ (28,188)         | \$ 6,033,575    | \$ 6,536,421                                                   | \$ (502,509)                   |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures:                                                                                                                                                                                | (75,720)           | -                   | (75,720)        | 199,748                                                        | 275,468                        |  |  |
| Fund Balance - July 1, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 980,462            |                     | 980,462         | 980,462                                                        |                                |  |  |
| Fund Balance - June 30, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$ 904,742         | \$ -                | \$ 904,742      | \$ 1,180,210                                                   | \$ 275,468                     |  |  |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance: Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Excess Surplus Assigned Fund Balance: Year-End Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance |                    |                     |                 | \$ 501,400<br>241,613<br>47,167<br>47,283<br>92,517<br>250,230 |                                |  |  |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (G/Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAF                                                                                                                                              | ,                  |                     |                 | 1,180,210                                                      |                                |  |  |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                     |                 | \$ 1,139,077                                                   |                                |  |  |

|                                                                                                    | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| REVENUES:                                                                                          |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |  |  |
| Local sources                                                                                      | \$ -               | \$ -                | \$ -            | \$ -        | \$ -                           |  |  |
| State sources                                                                                      | 3,818              | 5,657               | 9,475           | 7,524       | (1,951)                        |  |  |
| Federal sources                                                                                    | 126,237            |                     | 126,237         | 125,013     | (1,224)                        |  |  |
| Total Revenues                                                                                     | 130,055            | 5,657               | 135,712         | 132,537     | (3,175)                        |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES:                                                                                      |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |  |  |
| Instruction:                                                                                       |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |  |  |
| Salaries                                                                                           | 25,140             | (123)               | 25,017          | 25,017      | -                              |  |  |
| Other purchased services                                                                           | 77,971             | ` -                 | 77,971          | 77,971      | -                              |  |  |
| Textbooks                                                                                          | 534                | -                   | 534             | 534         | -                              |  |  |
| Supplies and materials                                                                             | 7,738              | (786)               | 6,952           | 6,952       |                                |  |  |
| Total instruction                                                                                  | 111,383            | (909)               | 110,474         | 110,474     |                                |  |  |
| Support services:                                                                                  |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |  |  |
| Purchased professional - educ. services                                                            | -                  | 4,382               | 4,382           | 2,431       | 1,951                          |  |  |
| Purchased professional - tech. services                                                            | 15,748             | 909                 | 16,657          | 15,433      | 1,224                          |  |  |
| Other purchased services                                                                           | 2,924              | 1,275               | 4,199           | 4,199       |                                |  |  |
| Total support services                                                                             | 18,672             | 6,566               | 25,238          | 22,063      | 3,175                          |  |  |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services:                                                  |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |  |  |
| Instructional equipment                                                                            |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |  |  |
| Total facilities acq. and const. services                                                          |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |  |  |
| Total expenditures                                                                                 | 130,055            | 5,657               | 135,712         | 132,537     | 3,175                          |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over<br>(under) expenditures and other financing<br>sources (uses) | \$ -               | \$ <u>-</u>         | \$ -            | \$ <u>-</u> | <u>\$</u>                      |  |  |

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

## Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <br>General<br>Fund  | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedules                                                                                                                                | \$<br>6,736,169      | \$<br>132,537              |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.                                                                                                 |                      |                            |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.                                                                                                   | 45,774               | -                          |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.                                                                                                                             | <br>(41,133 <u>)</u> | <br><u>-</u>               |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds                                                                                                                       | \$<br>6,740,810      | \$<br>132,537              |
| Uses/outflows of resources                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule                                                                                                                                                   | \$<br>6,536,421      | \$<br>132,537              |
| Differences - budget to GAAP  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. | <br><u>-</u>         | <br>                       |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds                                                                                                                   | \$<br>6,536,421      | \$<br>132,537              |

# Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting For Pensions and

Other Post Employment Benefits

### **RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT**

### **Required Supplementary Information**

## Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

## Public Employees Retirement System Last Six Fiscal Years

|                                                                                                                     | J    | une 30,<br>2019 | J    | une 30,<br>2018 | ,   | June 30,<br>2017 | •    | June 30,<br>2016 | J    | une 30,<br>2015 | J    | une 30,<br>2014 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|------------------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)                                                          | 0.00 | )38942293%      | 0.00 | 035656566%      | 0.0 | 034805827%       | 0.00 | )38693462%       | 0.00 | 34650048%       | 0.00 | 34408365%       |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)                                                 | \$   | 766,754         | \$   | 830,028         | \$  | 1,030,849        | \$   | 868,591          | \$   | 648,744         | \$   | 657,612         |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                                                                 |      | 301,558         |      | 290,643         |     | 272,313          |      | 254,096          |      | 228,062         |      | 221,076         |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll |      | 254.26%         |      | 285.58%         |     | 378.55%          |      | 341.84%          |      | 284.46%         |      | 297.46%         |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability                                          |      | 40.45%          |      | 36.78%          |     | 31.20%           |      | 38.21%           |      | 42.74%          |      | 40.71%          |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

# RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Six Fiscal Years

|                                                                       | J<br> | une 30,<br>2019 | J  | une 30,<br>2018 | <br>une 30,<br>2017 | <br>une 30,<br>2016 | J  | lune 30,<br>2015 | J  | une 30,<br>2014 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|
| Contractually required contribution                                   | \$    | 37,156          | \$ | 38,735          | \$<br>33,032        | \$<br>30,921        | \$ | 33,266           | \$ | 28,565          |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions |       | (37,156)        |    | (38,735)        | <br>(33,032)        | <br>(30,921)        |    | (33,266)         |    | (28,565)        |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | \$    |                 | \$ |                 | \$<br><u>-</u>      | \$<br>              | \$ | <u>-</u>         | \$ | -               |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                   | \$    | 301,558         | \$ | 290,643         | \$<br>272,313       | \$<br>254,096       | \$ | 228,062          | \$ | 221,076         |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll             |       | 12.32%          |    | 13.33%          | 12.13%              | 12.17%              |    | 14.59%           |    | 12.92%          |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

#### RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

### **Required Supplementary Information**

## Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

#### **Last Six Fiscal Years**

|                                                                                                                           | June 30,<br>2019 | June 30,<br>2018 | June 30,<br>2017 | June 30,<br>2016 | June 30,<br>2015 | June 30,<br>2014 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)                                                                | 0.0215822799%    | 0.0205013111%    | 0.0193082669%    | 0.0186633683%    | 0.0192872381%    | 0.0188367568%    |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)                                                       |                  |                  |                  |                  | \$ -             | \$ -             |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District                             | \$ 13,730,508    | \$ 13,822,723    | \$ 15,189,112    | \$ 11,796,046    | \$ 10,308,401    | \$ 9,519,949     |
| Total                                                                                                                     | \$ 13,730,508    | \$ 13,822,723    | \$ 15,189,112    | \$ 11,796,046    | \$ 10,308,401    | \$ 9,519,949     |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                                                                       | \$ 2,196,400     | \$ 2,072,203     | \$ 2,291,688     | \$ 2,239,460     | \$ 2,110,830     | \$ 2,046,171     |
| District's proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability (asset) as a percentage<br>of its covered-employee payroll | 0.00%            | 0.00%            | 0.00%            | 0.00%            | 0.00%            | 0.00%            |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability                                                | 26.49%           | 25.41%           | 22.33%           | 28.71%           | 33.64%           | 33.76%           |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

#### **RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT**

### **Required Supplementary Information**

## Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

## Public Employee's Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Two Fiscal Years

|                                                                                          | <br>June 30,<br>2019                    |    |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| State's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District        | 0.02%                                   |    | 0.02%                              |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability                                 | \$<br>-                                 | \$ | -                                  |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District       | \$<br>10,433,407                        | \$ | 12,105,711                         |
| Total proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District | \$<br>10,433,407                        | \$ | 12,105,711                         |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB Liability                  | 0.00%                                   |    | 0.00%                              |
|                                                                                          | <br>June 30,<br>2019                    |    | June 30,<br>2018                   |
| Total OPEB Liability                                                                     |                                         |    |                                    |
| Service Cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experiences                | \$<br>402,859<br>443,028<br>(1,051,561) | \$ | 488,285<br>382,805                 |
| Changes of assumptions and other inputs  Member Contributions  Benefit payments          | <br>(1,197,286)<br>9,642<br>(278,986)   |    | (1,572,851)<br>10,325<br>(280,394) |
| Net Change in total OPEB Liability                                                       | \$<br>(1,672,304)                       | \$ | (971,830)                          |
| Total OPEB Liability - beginning                                                         | \$<br>12,105,711                        | \$ | 13,077,541                         |
| Total OPEB Liability - ending                                                            | \$<br>10,433,407                        | \$ | 12,105,711                         |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                                      | 2,497,958                               |    | 2,362,846                          |
| Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of                                                  | 447.000′                                |    | 540.042/                           |
| covered-employee payroll                                                                 | 417.68%                                 |    | 512.34%                            |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

## Riverton School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### 1. Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes of benefit term: The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Changes of assumptions: Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

#### 2. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes of benefit term: The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

Changes of assumptions: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active employees. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disables Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

## 3. Other Post-Retirement Plan – Public Employees' Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

*Changes of assumptions:* The discount rate changed from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.85% as of June 30, 2018.

Other Supplementary Information

Special Revenue Fund

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund

## Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                                                                                    | Title I | Title II A   | IDEA<br>Basic | IDEA<br>Preschool | Brought<br>Forward<br>(Exh. E-1B) | Total       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| REVENUES:                                                                                          |         | <u></u>      |               |                   |                                   |             |
| State sources                                                                                      | \$ -    | \$ -         | \$ -          | \$ -              | \$ 7,524                          | \$ 7,524    |
| Federal sources                                                                                    | 33,344  | 9,920        | 78,609        | 3,140             |                                   | 125,013     |
| Total Revenues                                                                                     | 33,344  | 9,920        | 78,609        | 3,140             | 7,524                             | 132,537     |
| EXPENDITURES:                                                                                      |         |              |               |                   |                                   |             |
| Instruction:                                                                                       | 04.077  |              |               | 0.440             |                                   | 05.047      |
| Salaries                                                                                           | 21,877  | -            |               | 3,140             |                                   | 25,017      |
| Other purchased services                                                                           | -       | -            | 77,971        | -                 | 50.4                              | 77,971      |
| Textbooks                                                                                          |         | -            | -             | -                 | 534                               | 534         |
| Supplies                                                                                           | 6,592   | <del>-</del> |               |                   | 360                               | 6,952       |
| Total instruction                                                                                  | 28,469  | <u> </u>     | 77,971        | 3,140             | 894                               | 110,474     |
| Support Services:                                                                                  |         |              |               |                   |                                   |             |
| Purchased prof. educ. services                                                                     | _       | _            | <u>-</u>      | _                 | 2,431                             | 2,431       |
| Purchased prof. tech. services                                                                     | 4,875   | 9,920        | 638           | _                 | -,                                | 15,433      |
| Purchased professional services                                                                    | -       | -            | -             | _                 | 4,199                             | 4,199       |
| '                                                                                                  | _       |              |               |                   | <del></del>                       |             |
| Total support services                                                                             | 4,875   | 9,920        | 638           |                   | 6,630                             | 22,063      |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:                                                           |         |              |               |                   |                                   |             |
| Instructional equipment                                                                            |         | <u> </u>     |               |                   |                                   |             |
| Total facilities acq. and const. serv.                                                             |         | <u> </u>     |               |                   | <u> </u>                          | <u>-</u> _  |
| Total Expenditures                                                                                 | 33,344  | 9,920        | 78,609        | 3,140             | 7,524                             | 132,537     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over<br>(under) expenditures and other<br>financing sources (uses) | \$ -    | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>   | <u>\$ -</u>       | <u>\$ -</u>                       | <u>\$ -</u> |

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Special Revenue Fund

## Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                                                     | Text     | Nonpublic Nonpubl Textbook Nursing Aid Services |          |              | g Technology |     |          | npublic<br>curity<br>Aid | Supple   | oublic<br>emental<br>uction | Е        | npublic<br>xam/<br>sification | Total<br>Carried<br>Forward |       |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----|----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--|
| REVENUES: State sources                                             | \$       | 534                                             | \$       | 1,649        | \$           | 360 | \$       | 2,550                    | \$       | 793                         | \$       | 1,638                         | \$                          | 7,524 |  |
| Federal sources                                                     | <u> </u> | -                                               | <u> </u> | -            |              | -   | <u> </u> | -                        | <u> </u> | -                           | <u> </u> |                               | <u> </u>                    | -     |  |
| Total Revenues                                                      |          | 534                                             |          | 1,649        |              | 360 |          | 2,550                    |          | 793                         |          | 1,638                         |                             | 7,524 |  |
| EXPENDITURES:                                                       |          |                                                 |          |              |              |     |          |                          |          |                             |          |                               |                             |       |  |
| Instruction:<br>Textbooks                                           |          | 534                                             |          |              |              |     |          |                          |          |                             |          |                               | 53                          |       |  |
| Supplies                                                            |          | -                                               |          | <u> </u>     |              | 360 |          | <u>-</u>                 |          | <u>-</u>                    |          | <u> </u>                      |                             | 360   |  |
| Total instruction                                                   |          | 534                                             |          |              |              | 360 |          |                          |          |                             |          |                               |                             | 894   |  |
| Support Services:                                                   |          |                                                 |          |              |              |     |          |                          |          |                             |          |                               |                             |       |  |
| Purchased prof. educ. services                                      |          | -                                               |          | <del>-</del> |              |     |          | <u>-</u>                 |          | 793                         |          | 1,638                         |                             | 2,431 |  |
| Purchased professional services                                     |          |                                                 |          | 1,649        |              |     |          | 2,550                    |          |                             |          |                               |                             | 4,199 |  |
| Total support services                                              |          |                                                 |          | 1,649        |              |     |          | 2,550                    |          | 793                         |          | 1,638                         |                             | 6,630 |  |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:                            |          |                                                 |          |              |              |     |          |                          |          |                             |          |                               |                             |       |  |
| Instructional equipment                                             |          |                                                 |          |              |              |     |          |                          |          |                             |          |                               |                             |       |  |
| Total facilities acq. and const. serv.                              |          |                                                 |          |              |              |     |          |                          |          |                             |          |                               |                             |       |  |
| Total Expenditures                                                  |          | 534                                             |          | 1,649        |              | 360 |          | 2,550                    |          | 793                         |          | 1,638                         |                             | 7,524 |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other |          |                                                 |          |              |              |     |          |                          |          |                             |          |                               |                             |       |  |
| financing sources (uses)                                            | \$       |                                                 | \$       |              | \$           |     | \$       | <u>-</u>                 | \$       |                             | \$       |                               | \$                          |       |  |

Proprietary Funds

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

|                                                                                        | Food<br>Service<br>Fund     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS:                                                                                |                             |
| Current Assets: Cash and cash equivalents                                              | \$ 16,612                   |
| Accounts receivable: State Federal                                                     | 38<br>718                   |
| Total current assets                                                                   | 17,368                      |
| Noncurrent Assets:     Equipment     Accumulated depreciation  Total noncurrent assets | 21,951<br>(12,384)<br>9,567 |
| Total Assets                                                                           | \$ 26,935                   |
| LIABILITIES:  Current liabilities:  Accounts payable Unearned revenue                  | \$ -<br>4,286               |
| Total current liabilities                                                              | 4,286                       |
| NET POSITION:  Net investment in capital assets  Unrestricted                          | 9,567<br>13,082             |
| Total Net Position                                                                     | \$ 22,649                   |

# RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                                  | \$<br>Food<br>Service<br>Fund |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES:                              | <br>_                         |
| Charges for services:                            |                               |
| Daily sales reimbursable programs                | \$<br>32,563                  |
| Daily sales non-reimbursable programs:           |                               |
| Adult and alacarte sales                         | <br>6,847                     |
| Total Operating Revenue                          | <br>39,410                    |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                              |                               |
| Salaries and wages                               | 18,915                        |
| Supplies and materials                           | 2,733                         |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs            | 32,221                        |
| Cost of sales - nonreimbursable programs         | 6,774                         |
| Depreciation                                     | 2,422                         |
| Other expenses                                   | <br>2,789                     |
| Total Operating Expenses                         | <br>65,854                    |
| Operating Income (Loss)                          | <br>(26,444)                  |
| Non-Operating Revenues:                          |                               |
| State sources:                                   |                               |
| State school lunch program                       | 749                           |
| Federal sources:                                 |                               |
| National school lunch program                    | 14,631                        |
| Miscellaneous                                    | <br>91                        |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues                     | <br>15,471                    |
| Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers | (10,973)                      |
| Capital Contributions                            | <br>                          |
| Changes in Net Position                          | (10,973)                      |
| Net Position - July 1, 2018                      | <br>33,622                    |
| Net Position - June 30, 2019                     | \$<br>22,649                  |

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Food<br>Service<br>Fund |          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |          |  |  |  |
| Cash receipts from customers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$                      | 40,781   |  |  |  |
| Cash payments to employees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         | (18,915) |  |  |  |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         | (44,517) |  |  |  |
| Net cash used by operating activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         | (22,651) |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |          |  |  |  |
| Cash received from state sources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         | 746      |  |  |  |
| Cash received from federal sources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         | 14,562   |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         | 15,308   |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities:  Purchase of equipment                                                                                                                                                                                |                         | <u>-</u> |  |  |  |
| Cash Flow Provided by Investing Activities: Interest on cash equivalents                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |          |  |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         | (7,343)  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents - July 1, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         | 23,955   |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents - June 30, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$                      | 16,612   |  |  |  |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Change in Assets and Liabilities: | \$                      | (26,444) |  |  |  |
| Depreciation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         | 2,422    |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         | -        |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         | 1,371    |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$                      | (22,651) |  |  |  |

## Noncash Noncapital Financing Activities:

During the year the District did not receive any food commodities from the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Fiduciary Funds

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2019

|                                                                             |                        | Trust | Funds                       |                  | <br>Agenc              |    |                |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|
|                                                                             | nployment<br>pensation | В     | lexible<br>enefits<br>Trust | olarship<br>unds | <br>udent<br>ctivity   | P  | ayroll         | <br>Totals      |
| ASSETS:                                                                     |                        |       |                             |                  |                        |    |                |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                   | \$<br>76,642           | \$    | 2,765                       | \$<br>8,899      | \$<br>28,780           | \$ | 1,339          | \$<br>118,425   |
| Total Assets                                                                | \$<br>76,642           | \$    | 2,765                       | \$<br>8,899      | \$<br>28,780           | \$ | 1,339          | \$<br>118,425   |
|                                                                             |                        |       |                             |                  |                        |    |                |                 |
| LIABILITIES:                                                                |                        |       |                             |                  |                        |    |                |                 |
| Payroll payable<br>Interfund Payable                                        | \$<br>-                | \$    | -                           | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-<br>-<br>20 700 | \$ | -<br>1,339     | \$<br>1,339     |
| Due to student groups                                                       | <br><u>-</u>           |       |                             | <br>             | 28,780                 | _  | <del>-</del> _ | <br>28,780      |
| Total Liabilities                                                           | <br>                   |       |                             | <br>             | \$<br>28,780           | \$ | 1,339          | <br>30,119      |
| NET POSITION:<br>Held in Trust for Claims<br>Held in Trust for Scholarships | <br>76,642<br>-        | _     | 2,765                       | -<br>8,899       |                        |    |                | 79,407<br>8,899 |
| Total Net Position                                                          | \$<br>76,642           | \$    | 2,765                       | \$<br>8,899      |                        |    |                | \$<br>88,306    |

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                                            | Flexible<br>Benefits<br>Trust<br>Fund | Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund | Scholarship<br>Funds | Total         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| ADDITIONS:<br>Contributions                                | \$ 67,105                             | \$ 4,950                                       | \$ 575               | \$ 72,630     |
| Total Contributions                                        | 67,105                                | 4,950                                          | 575                  | 72,630        |
| Investment earnings:<br>Interest earned<br>Total Additions | 11<br>67,116                          | <u>341</u><br>5,291                            | 47<br>622            | 399<br>73,029 |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS:</b> Claims Paid Scholarships paid           | 65,379<br>                            | 49<br>                                         | -<br>750             | 65,428<br>750 |
| Total Deductions                                           | 65,379                                | 49                                             | 750                  | 66,178        |
| Change in Net Position                                     | 1,737                                 | 5,242                                          | (128)                | 6,851         |
| Net Position - July 1, 2018                                | 1,028                                 | 71,400                                         | 9,027                | 81,455        |
| Net Position - June 30, 2019                               | \$ 2,765                              | \$ 76,642                                      | \$ 8,899             | \$ 88,306     |

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

## **Fiduciary Funds**

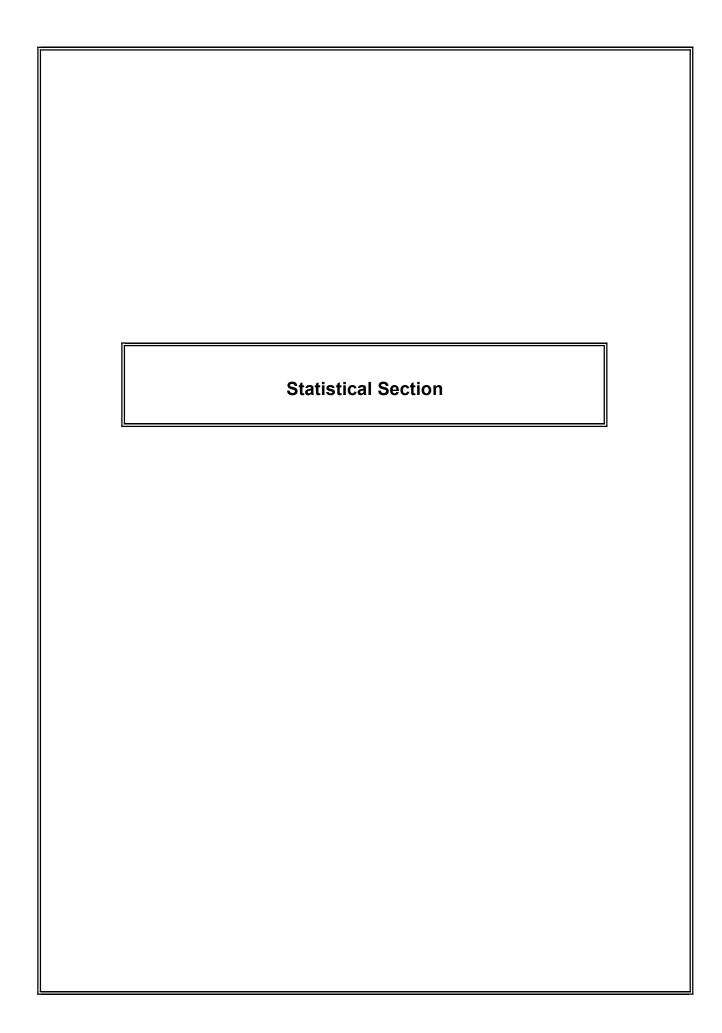
## Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                          | _  | Balance<br>y 1, 2018 | R  | Cash<br>eceipts | Disb | Cash<br>ursements | <br>rfund<br>rable | _  | Balance<br>e 30, 2019 |
|--------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Elementary / Junior High | \$ | 30,603               | \$ | 45,045          | \$   | 46,868            | \$<br>-            | \$ | 28,780                |
|                          | \$ | 30,603               | \$ | 45,045          | \$   | 46,868            | \$<br>             | \$ | 28,780                |

## **RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT**

## Fiduciary Funds Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                     | Balance<br>y 1, 2018 | <br>Additions          | <br>Deletions   | alance<br>30, 2019 |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| ASSETS:                             |                      |                        |                 |                    |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$<br>49,659         | \$<br>3,121,547        | \$<br>3,169,867 | \$<br>1,339        |  |
| Total Assets                        | \$<br>49,659         | \$<br>3,121,547        | \$<br>3,169,867 | \$<br>1,339        |  |
|                                     |                      |                        |                 |                    |  |
|                                     |                      |                        |                 |                    |  |
| LIABILITIES:                        |                      |                        |                 |                    |  |
| Net payroll<br>Interfund Payable    | \$<br>24,050<br>516  | \$<br>1,705,782<br>823 | \$<br>1,729,832 | \$<br>-<br>1,339   |  |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings | <br>25,093           | <br>1,414,799          | <br>1,439,892   | <br>-              |  |
| Total Liabilities                   | \$<br>49,659         | \$<br>3,121,404        | \$<br>3,169,724 | \$<br>1,339        |  |



Riverton School District Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |            |                      |                       |                       |                       |                         |                      |                         |                         |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2010                        | 2011       | 2012                 | 2013                  | 2014                  | 2015                  | 2016                    | 2017                 | 2018                    | 2019                    |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities:     Invested in capital assets, net of related debt     Restricted for:     Capital projects     Other purposes     Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position | \$ 145,499                  | \$ 257,546 | \$ 389,769           | \$ 569,595            | \$ 807,842            | \$ 924,534            | \$ 986,371              | \$ 892,548           | \$ 1,376,105            | \$ 1,469,287            |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 33,587                      | 59,383     | 94,940               | 128,530               | 284,020               | 358,311               | 431,664                 | 61,118               | 365,162                 | 501,400                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 180,543                     | 272,062    | 351,630              | 335,355               | 270,521               | 274,096               | 313,205                 | 908,397              | 365,300                 | 428,580                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (464)                       | 57,933     | 71,341               | 95,468                | 127,527               | (502,907)             | (517,994)               | (633,870)            | (661,014)               | (708,123)               |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$ 359,165                  | \$ 646,924 | \$ 907,680           | \$ 1,128,948          | \$ 1,489,910          | \$ 1,054,034          | \$ 1,213,246            | \$ 1,228,193         | \$ 1,445,553            | \$ 1,691,144            |  |  |  |  |
| Business-type activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position                                                                   | \$ -                        | \$ -       | \$ -                 | \$ -                  | \$ 15,404             | \$ 13,350             | \$ 13,737               | \$ 14,411            | \$ 11,989               | \$ 9,567                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 32,703                      | 29,280     | 36,422               | 21,524                | 13,537                | 26,782                | 17,574                  | 12,982               | 21,633                  | 13,082                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$ 32,703                   | \$ 29,280  | \$ 36,422            | \$ 21,524             | \$ 28,941             | \$ 40,132             | \$ 31,311               | \$ 27,393            | \$ 33,622               | \$ 22,649               |  |  |  |  |
| District-wide:<br>Invested in capital assets, net of related debt<br>Restricted for:<br>Capital projects                                                                                             | \$ 145,499<br>33,587        | 59,383     | \$ 389,769<br>94,940 | \$ 569,595<br>128,530 | \$ 823,246<br>284,020 | \$ 937,884<br>358,311 | \$ 1,000,108<br>431,664 | \$ 906,959<br>61,118 | \$ 1,388,094<br>365,162 | \$ 1,478,854<br>501,400 |  |  |  |  |
| Other purposes                                                                                                                                                                                       | 180,543                     |            | 351,630              | 335,355               | 270,521               | 274,096               | 313,205                 | 908,397              | 365,300                 | 428,580                 |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted                                                                                                                                                                                         | 32,239                      |            | 107,763              | 116,992               | 141,064               | (476,125)             | (500,420)               | (620,888)            | (639,381)               | (695,041)               |  |  |  |  |
| Total district net position                                                                                                                                                                          | \$ 391,868                  |            | \$ 944,102           | \$ 1,150,472          | \$ 1,518,851          | \$ 1,094,166          | \$ 1,244,557            | \$ 1,255,586         | \$ 1,479,175            | \$ 1,713,793            |  |  |  |  |

## Riverton School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Total district-wide

127.398

284.336

(accrual basis of accounting) Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 Expenses: Governmental activities: Instruction: 1,687,246 1,288,876 1,335,602 1,508,251 1,654,757 1,703,918 1,827,620 Regular \$ 1,153,589 \$ \$ \$ 1,646,890 \$ 1,652,459 Special education 413.805 290.751 400.539 347.908 337.929 341.943 354.564 380.849 418.051 464.781 Other instruction 120,448 103,219 112,434 119,759 138 494 134,798 137 638 138 994 124 347 126 288 Support Services: 1,061,015 1,294,174 1,300,048 1,350,683 1,230,509 1,137,815 1,252,490 1,181,723 1,318,444 1,241,432 Tuition 670,947 593,686 519,105 481,126 515,034 563,948 547,144 500,995 526,530 Student & instruction related services 529.087 General and business administrative services 391 269 336 026 345 328 345 853 357 607 382 415 423 464 406 293 416 502 455 554 Plant operations and maintenance 378.883 382,716 318,312 375,243 365,400 512,904 410,143 543,645 426,099 402,668 Pupil transportation 106,684 106,902 95,438 130,989 93,104 99.009 103.463 101,508 88,184 80,351 Business and other support services 277,047 716,509 851.974 977,396 928.785 930,058 1,049,827 1,313,100 3,131,179 2,790,637 Employee benefits Interest on long-term debt 35.997 31.157 26.100 20.826 16.748 11.310 2 827 5,952 6,600 5,564 8,392 10,514 11,184 9,048 9,891 8,814 Unallocated depreciation 5.813 Total governmental activities expenses 5.149.154 5,014,681 5,264,754 5,490,949 5.500.253 5.736.743 5.964.305 6,274,763 8.137.610 7,924,675 48,198 42,518 67.875 Food service 42,335 56,375 46,688 61,492 46,631 61,083 65,854 Total business-type activities expense 42,335 56,375 46,688 61,492 46,631 42,518 67,875 61,083 48,198 65,854 Total district expenses 5,191,489 5.071.056 5 311 442 5 552 441 5 546 884 5,779,261 6,032,180 7,990,529 Program Revenues: Governmental activities: 457.823 392,421 449.732 \$ 515.485 127.305 531.525 629.092 708.401 2.532.469 2.189.660 Operating grants and contributions \$ \$ Charges for services 14.000 17,132 457.823 392,421 463,732 532,617 127.305 531.525 629.092 708,401 2.532.469 2,189,660 Total governmental activities program revenues Business-type activities: Charges for services: Food service 40,090 \$ 35,408 \$ 35,347 \$ 30,799 38,594 \$ 40,782 41,824 \$ 38,360 38,472 39,410 Operating grants and contributions 14,687 17,544 18,483 15,795 15,454 12,927 17,230 15,809 15,955 15,471 Capital grants and contributions 54 777 53 830 46 594 54,048 59,054 54,881 52.952 53.709 54,169 54 427 Total business type activities program revenues Total district program revenues 512,600 445.373 517.562 579,211 181.353 585,234 688,146 762.570 2 586 896 2.244.541 Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental activities (4,691,331)(4,622,260)(4,801,022)\$ (4,958,332) (5,372,948)\$ (5,205,218)(5,335,213)\$ (5,566,362)(5,605,141) (5,735,015) (3,423) (14,898)11,191 Business-type activities 12,442 7,142 7,417 (8,821)(6,914)6,229 (10,973)(4.678,889) (4.625.683) (4.793,880) (4.973,230) (5.365.531) (5.194.027) (5.344.034) (5.573,276) (5.598,912) (5.745,988) Total district-wide net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental activities: 4,499,585 Property taxes levied for general purposes, net \$ 4,035,363 \$ 4,312,289 \$ 4,411,358 \$ \$ 4,642,321 \$ 4,668,552 4,739,666 \$ 4,981,583 5,232,745 5,393,027 Taxes levied for debt service 147,193 147,408 147,405 147,185 141,748 141,310 135,655 Unrestricted grants and contributions 609,285 425,352 496,448 536,860 893,988 546,370 570,294 543,989 535,255 546,699 Miscellaneous income 14,446 24,970 6,567 5,402 55,853 44,796 48,810 55,707 54,531 40,880 Transfers Total governmental activities 4,806,287 4,910,019 5,061,778 5.189.032 5,733,910 5,401,028 5.494.425 5,581,279 5.822.531 5,980,606 Business-type activities: Investment earnings 2,996 Miscellaneous Total business-type activities 2.996 Total district-wide 4 806 287 \$ 4 910 019 5 061 778 \$ 5.189.032 5 733 910 5 401 028 5 494 425 5 584 275 5 822 531 5 980 606 Change in Net Position: 287,759 260,756 Governmental activities 114,956 \$ \$ \$ 230,700 \$ 360,962 \$ 195,810 \$ 159,212 \$ 14,917 217,390 \$ 245.591 Business-type activities 12,442 (3,423)7,142 (14,898)7,417 11.191 (8,821)(3,918)6,229 (10,973)

215.802

207,001

10.999

223.619

Riverton School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|                                           | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |           |    |         |    |           |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|-----------|
|                                           |                             | 2010    |    | 2011    |    | 2012    | _  | 2013    |    | 2014    |    | 2015    |    | 2016    |    | 2017      |    | 2018    |    | 2019      |
| General Fund:<br>Restricted for:          |                             |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |           |    |         |    |           |
| Capital reserve                           | \$                          | 33,892  | œ  | 59,383  | \$ | 94,940  | \$ | 128,530 | œ  | 284,020 | œ  | 358,311 | œ  | 431,664 | \$ | 61,118    | \$ | 365,162 | œ  | 501,400   |
| Future tuition payments                   | φ                           | 21,413  | φ  | 59,565  | φ  | 94,940  | φ  | 120,550 | φ  | 204,020 | φ  | 330,311 | φ  | 59,000  | φ  | 59,000    | φ  | 303,102 | φ  | 501,400   |
| Maintenance reserve                       |                             | 102,327 |    | 155,066 |    | 234,534 |    | 241,613 |    | 241,613 |    | 241,613 |    | 241,613 |    | 163,138   |    | 241,613 |    | 241,613   |
| Excess surplus                            |                             | 102,021 |    | 100,000 |    | 204,004 |    | 241,010 |    | 12,265  |    | 241,010 |    | 241,015 |    | 100,100   |    | 47,167  |    | 47,283    |
| Excess surplus - designated for           |                             |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    | .2,200  |    |         |    |         |    |           |    | ,       |    | ,200      |
| subsequent year's budget                  |                             | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | _       |    | 12,265  |    | _       |    | _         |    | _       |    | 47,167    |
| Assigned for:                             |                             |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |           |    |         |    |           |
| Year-end Encumbrances                     |                             | 1,998   |    | 63,496  |    | 16,096  |    | 40,242  |    | 16,643  |    | 20,218  |    | 12,592  |    | 686,229   |    | 76,520  |    | 92,517    |
| Subsequent year's budget                  |                             | 54,500  |    | 53,500  |    | 101,000 |    | 53,500  |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -         |    | -       |    | -         |
| Unrestricted                              |                             | 215,750 |    | 242,165 |    | 222,130 |    | 223,887 |    | 22,497  |    | 223,137 |    | 245,388 |    | 216,941   |    | 204,226 |    | 209,097   |
| Total general fund                        | \$                          | 429,880 | \$ | 573,610 | \$ | 668,700 | \$ | 687,772 | \$ | 577,038 | \$ | 855,544 | \$ | 990,257 | \$ | 1,186,426 | \$ | 934,688 | \$ | 1,139,077 |
| All Other Governmental Funds<br>Reserved: |                             |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |           |    |         |    |           |
| Encumbrances                              | \$                          | -       | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$ | -         | \$ | -       | \$ | -         |
| Unreserved, reported in:                  |                             |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |           |    |         |    |           |
| Special revenue fund                      |                             | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -         |    | -       |    | -         |
| Debt service fund                         |                             | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |    | =         |    | -       |    | -         |
| Total all other governmental funds        | \$                          | -       | \$ |         | \$ | -       | \$ |         | \$ |         | \$ |         | \$ | _       | \$ | _         | \$ |         | \$ | -         |

**Riverton School District** Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|                                        |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 | Fisc | al Year End | ing Ju | ıne 30,   |      |           |                 |    |           |    |              |
|----------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|------|-------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|
|                                        |    | 2010      |    | 2011      |    | 2012      | <br>2013        |      | 2014        |        | 2015      |      | 2016      | <br>2017        |    | 2018      |    | 2019         |
| Revenues                               |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |      |             |        |           |      |           |                 |    |           |    |              |
| Tax levy                               | \$ | 4,182,556 | \$ | 4,459,697 | \$ | 4,558,763 | \$<br>4,646,770 | \$   | 4,784,069   | \$ 4   | 4,809,862 | \$ 4 | ,875,321  | \$<br>4,981,583 | \$ | 5,232,745 | \$ | 5,393,027    |
| Tuition charges                        |    | -         |    | -         |    | 14,000    | 17,132          |      | 50,162      |        | 39,706    |      | 44,601    | 49,782          |    | 39,656    |    | 30,574       |
| Miscellaneous                          |    | 14,446    |    | 24,970    |    | 6,567     | 5,402           |      | 6,691       |        | 5,090     |      | 5,959     | 5,925           |    | 14,875    |    | 10,306       |
| State sources                          |    | 836,125   |    | 710,460   |    | 813,272   | 942,705         |      | 900,587     |        | 966,761   | 1    | ,080,320  | 1,136,453       |    | 1,225,818 |    | 1,314,197    |
| Federal sources                        |    | 230,983   |    | 107,313   |    | 132,908   | 109,640         |      | 119,706     |        | 111,134   |      | 117,316   | 115,937         |    | 118,621   |    | 125,013      |
| Total revenue                          | _  | 5,264,110 | _  | 5,302,440 | _  | 5,525,510 | <br>5,721,649   |      | 5,861,215   | ;      | 5,932,553 | 6    | 5,123,517 | <br>6,289,680   | _  | 6,631,715 | _  | 6,873,117    |
| Expenditures                           |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |      |             |        |           |      |           |                 |    |           |    |              |
| Instruction                            |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |      |             |        |           |      |           |                 |    |           |    |              |
| Regular Instruction                    |    | 1,669,416 |    | 1,161,524 |    | 1,293,675 | 1,327,093       |      | 1,472,085   |        | 1,576,751 | 1    | ,571,992  | 1,591,251       |    | 1,650,947 |    | 1,771,872    |
| Special education instruction          |    | 413,805   |    | 290,751   |    | 400,539   | 347,908         |      | 337,929     |        | 341,943   |      | 354,564   | 380,849         |    | 418,051   |    | 464,781      |
| Other special instruction              |    | 120,448   |    | 103,219   |    | 112,434   | 119,759         |      | 138,494     |        | 134,798   |      | 137,638   | 138,994         |    | 124,347   |    | 126,288      |
| Support Services:                      |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |      |             |        |           |      |           |                 |    |           |    |              |
| Tuition                                |    | 1,061,015 |    | 1,294,174 |    | 1,300,048 | 1,350,683       |      | 1,230,509   |        | 1,137,815 | 1    | ,252,490  | 1,181,723       |    | 1,318,444 |    | 1,241,432    |
| Student & instruction related services |    | 670,948   |    | 593,686   |    | 519,105   | 481,126         |      | 515,034     |        | 529,087   |      | 563,948   | 547,144         |    | 500,995   |    | 526,530      |
| General and business admin.services    |    | 387,815   |    | 332,433   |    | 341,085   | 340,288         |      | 347,856     |        | 371,900   |      | 412,281   | 395,912         |    | 406,613   |    | 446,739      |
| Plant operations and maintenance       |    | 375,430   |    | 393,282   |    | 307,764   | 364,916         |      | 396,311     |        | 495,661   |      | 384,269   | 489,181         |    | 313,232   |    | 435,161      |
| Pupil transportation                   |    | 106,684   |    | 106,902   |    | 95,438    | 130,989         |      | 93,104      |        | 99,009    |      | 103,463   | 101,508         |    | 88,184    |    | 80,351       |
| Employee benefits                      |    | 277,047   |    | 716,509   |    | 851,974   | 977,396         |      | 928,785     |        | 927,205   | 1    | ,014,142  | 1,214,219       |    | 1,377,210 |    | 1,435,784    |
| Capital outlay                         |    | 21,773    |    | 18,822    |    | 60,953    | 115,234         |      | 170,094     |        | 98,568    |      | 58,362    | 52,730          |    | 685,430   |    | 140,020      |
| Debt service:                          |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |      |             |        |           |      |           |                 |    |           |    |              |
| Principal                              |    | 110,000   |    | 115,000   |    | 120,000   | 125,000         |      | 125,000     |        | 130,000   |      | 130,000   | -               |    | -         |    | -            |
| Interest and other charges             |    | 37,193    |    | 32,408    |    | 27,405    | 22,185          |      | 16,748      |        | 11,310    |      | 5,655     | <u> </u>        |    | <u> </u>  |    | <del>-</del> |
| Total expenditures                     |    | 5,251,574 |    | 5,158,710 |    | 5,430,420 | <br>5,702,577   |      | 5,771,949   | ;      | 5,854,047 | 5    | ,988,804  | <br>6,093,511   |    | 6,883,453 |    | 6,668,958    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues        |    | 40 500    |    | 440.700   |    | 05.000    | 40.070          |      | 00.000      |        | 70.500    |      | 404.740   | 100 100         |    | (054.700) |    | 004.450      |
| over (under) expenditures              |    | 12,536    |    | 143,730   |    | 95,090    | 19,072          |      | 89,266      |        | 78,506    |      | 134,713   | 196,169         |    | (251,738) |    | 204,159      |
| Other Financing sources (uses)         |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |      |             |        |           |      |           |                 |    |           |    |              |
| Proceeds from borrowing                |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |      | -           |        | -         |      | -         | -               |    | -         |    | -            |
| Transfers out                          |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |      | -           |        | -         |      | -         | -               |    | -         |    | -            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |      |             |        |           |      |           | <br>            | _  |           |    | -            |
| Net change in fund balances            | \$ | 12,536    | \$ | 143,730   | \$ | 95,090    | \$<br>19,072    | \$   | 89,266      | \$     | 78,506    | \$   | 134,713   | \$<br>196,169   | \$ | (251,738) | \$ | 204,159      |
| Debt service as a percentage of        |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |      |             |        |           |      |           |                 |    |           |    |              |
| noncapital expenditures                |    | 2.81%     |    | 2.87%     |    | 2.75%     | 2.63%           |      | 2.53%       |        | 2.46%     |      | 2.29%     | 0.00%           |    | 0.00%     |    | 0.00%        |

Source: District records

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| Fiscal Year Interest of Ending June 30, Investment |    |        | Tuition |         | Donations |     | <br>ior Year<br>efunds | Misce | ellaneous | Total |         |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|--|
| 2010                                               | \$ | 5,072  | \$      | 7,475   | \$        | -   | \$<br>1,790            | \$    | 109       | \$    | 14,446  |  |
| 2011                                               |    | 5,951  |         | 15,400  |           |     | 3,457                  |       | 162       |       | 24,970  |  |
| 2012                                               |    | 5,203  |         | 14,000  |           |     | 1,364                  |       |           |       | 20,567  |  |
| 2013                                               |    | 4,229  |         | 17,132  |           |     | 854                    |       | 319       |       | 22,534  |  |
| 2014                                               |    | 4,382  |         | 50,162  |           |     |                        |       | 2,309     |       | 56,853  |  |
| 2015                                               |    | 3,200  |         | 39,706  |           |     |                        |       | 1,890     |       | 44,796  |  |
| 2016                                               |    | 3,727  |         | 44,601  |           |     |                        |       | 482       |       | 48,810  |  |
| 2017                                               |    | 3,576  |         | 49,782  |           |     | 1,762                  |       | 587       |       | 55,707  |  |
| 2018                                               |    | 4,284  |         | 39,656  |           | 160 | 8,910                  |       | 1,521     |       | 54,531  |  |
| 2019                                               |    | 7,740  |         | 30,574  |           |     | <br>                   |       | 2,566     |       | 40,880  |  |
|                                                    | \$ | 47,364 | \$      | 308,488 | \$        | 160 | \$<br>18,137           | \$    | 9,945     | \$    | 384,094 |  |

Source: District records

Riverton School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Va | acant Land | Residential    | Commercial    | Industrial   | <br>Apartment   | Total Assessed<br>Value | Public<br>Utilities<br>a | N  | let Valuation<br>Taxable | Tax-<br>Exempt<br>Property | Sch | al Direct<br>nool Tax<br>Rate<br>b | <br>mated Actual<br>nty Equalized)<br>Value |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 2010                                | \$ | 978,200    | \$ 256,017,200 | \$ 17,879,900 | \$ 1,600,300 | \$<br>7,261,100 | \$ 283,736,700          | \$<br>231,522            | \$ | 283,968,222              | \$ 29,600,100              | \$  | 1.570                              | \$<br>301,535,156                           |
| 2011                                |    | 1,258,400  | 255,935,000    | 17,405,800    | 1,600,300    | 7,261,100       | 283,460,600             | 207,789                  |    | 283,668,389              | 29,326,200                 |     | 1.607                              | 287,857,457                                 |
| 2012                                |    | 1,103,200  | 255,357,500    | 17,405,800    | 1,600,300    | 7,221,000       | 282,687,800             | 202,256                  |    | 282,890,056              | 29,412,200                 |     | 1.642                              | 277,186,286                                 |
| 2013                                |    | 791,600    | 218,189,400    | 15,361,900    | 1,358,900    | 6,058,500       | 241,760,300             | 210,986                  |    | 241,971,286              | 26,449,800                 |     | 1.977                              | 258,962,003                                 |
| 2014                                |    | 791,600    | 218,089,800    | 15,361,900    | 1,358,900    | 6,058,500       | 241,660,700             | 157,848                  |    | 241,818,548              | 26,449,800                 |     | 1.989                              | 257,409,225                                 |
| 2015                                |    | 692,300    | 218,345,700    | 15,361,900    | 1,358,900    | 6,058,500       | 241,817,300             | 100                      |    | 241,817,400              | 26,449,800                 |     | 2.016                              | 255,483,001                                 |
| 2016                                |    | 692,300    | 218,445,800    | 15,586,900    | 1,358,900    | 6,058,500       | 242,142,400             | 100                      |    | 242,142,500              | 26,449,800                 |     | 2.057                              | 263,576,762                                 |
| 2017                                |    | 744,000    | 218,261,100    | 15,586,900    | 1,358,900    | 6,058,500       | 242,009,400             | 100                      |    | 242,009,500              | 26,449,800                 |     | 2.162                              | 274,264,126                                 |
| 2018                                |    | 744,000    | 217,984,300    | 15,586,900    | 1,358,900    | 6,058,500       | 241,732,600             | 86                       |    | 241,732,686              | 26,660,500                 |     | 2.231                              | 280,151,090                                 |
| 2019                                |    | 744,000    | 217,958,100    | 15,586,900    | 1,358,900    | 6,058,500       | 241,706,400             | 86                       |    | 241,706,486              | 26,911,300                 |     | 2.275                              | 279,283,334                                 |

#### Source:

Municipal Tax Assessor

#### Note:

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

- a Taxable Value of Machinery, Improvements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
- **b** Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.
- R Revaluation

## **Riverton School District** Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

| Fiscal                         |    | Riverton |                                 | l District D | irect R  | ate               | <br>Overlapp      | Total<br>Direct and<br>Overlapping Tax<br>Rate |    |       |
|--------------------------------|----|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Year Ended June 30, Basic Rate |    | Ob       | eneral<br>ligation<br>t Service | Tota         | I Direct | ough of<br>verton | rlington<br>ounty |                                                |    |       |
| 2010                           | \$ | 1.520    | \$                              | 0.050        | \$       | 1.570             | \$<br>0.598       | \$<br>0.404                                    | \$ | 2.572 |
| 2011                           |    | 1.557    |                                 | 0.050        |          | 1.607             | 0.598             | 0.385                                          |    | 2.590 |
| 2012                           |    | 1.592    |                                 | 0.050        |          | 1.642             | 0.606             | 0.373                                          |    | 2.621 |
| 2013                           |    | 1.919    |                                 | 0.058        |          | 1.977             | 0.754             | 0.406                                          |    | 3.137 |
| 2014                           |    | 1.931    |                                 | 0.058        |          | 1.989             | 0.796             | 0.407                                          |    | 3.192 |
| 2015                           |    | 1.960    |                                 | 0.056        |          | 2.016             | 0.818             | 0.438                                          |    | 3.272 |
| 2016                           |    | 2.057    |                                 | -            |          | 2.057             | 0.837             | 0.444                                          |    | 3.338 |
| 2017                           |    | 2.162    |                                 | -            |          | 2.162             | 0.854             | 0.462                                          |    | 3.478 |
| 2018                           |    | 2.231    |                                 | -            |          | 2.231             | 0.854             | 0.464                                          |    | 3.549 |
| 2019                           |    | 2.275    |                                 | -            |          | 2.275             | 0.854             | 0.461                                          |    | 3.590 |

Municipal Tax Collector Source:

# Riverton School District Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|                            | 2                            | 019                                          |                                 | 2010                         |                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Taxpayer                   | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value | Taxpayer                        | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value |  |  |  |  |  |
| ARCP CV Riverton NH, LLC   | \$ 2,450,100                 | 1.01%                                        | D & P Goffredo                  | \$ 1,247,900                 | 0.44%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individual #1              | 2,290,800                    | 0.95%                                        | SSJ Holding, LP Shopping Center | 1,152,900                    | 0.41%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Casein Sales      | 1,505,900                    | 0.62%                                        | Chas. Cook, Glue Factory        | 1,007,900                    | 0.36%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cedar Lane Manor Apt., LLC | 1,417,600                    | 0.59%                                        | Moccia Properties               | 867,350                      | 0.31%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individual #2              | 1,378,200                    | 0.57%                                        | Cedar Lane Manor, Apt. Complex  | 740,000                      | 0.26%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| APK Properties, LLC        | 1,192,000                    | 0.49%                                        | Individual #1                   | 621,300                      | 0.22%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individual #3              | 1,182,300                    | 0.49%                                        | Riverton Country Club           | 647,000                      | 0.23%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| K&P1 Realty, LLC           | 911,300                      | 0.38%                                        | Individual #2                   | 488,800                      | 0.17%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individual #4              | 861,300                      | 0.36%                                        | Individual #3                   | 488,580                      | 0.17%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverton Country Club      | 855,200                      | 0.35%                                        | Individual #4                   | 439,100                      | 0.16%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                      | \$ 14,044,700                | 5.81%                                        |                                 | \$ 7,700,830                 | 2.72%                                        |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

|                               | Та  | xes Levied             | <br>Collected with<br>Year of th | Collections in     |                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | _Ca | for the<br>lendar Year | Amount                           | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent<br>Years |  |  |
| 2010                          | \$  | 4,182,556              | \$<br>4,182,556                  | 100.00%            | -                   |  |  |
| 2011                          |     | 4,459,697              | 4,459,697                        | 100.00%            | -                   |  |  |
| 2012                          |     | 4,558,763              | 4,558,763                        | 100.00%            | -                   |  |  |
| 2013                          |     | 4,646,770              | 4,646,770                        | 100.00%            | -                   |  |  |
| 2014                          |     | 4,784,069              | 4,784,069                        | 100.00%            | -                   |  |  |
| 2015                          |     | 4,809,862              | 4,809,862                        | 100.00%            | -                   |  |  |
| 2016                          |     | 4,875,321              | 4,875,321                        | 100.00%            | -                   |  |  |
| 2017                          |     | 4,981,583              | 4,981,583                        | 100.00%            | -                   |  |  |
| 2018                          |     | 5,232,745              | 5,232,745                        | 100.00%            | -                   |  |  |
| 2019                          |     | 5,393,027              | 5,393,027                        | 100.00%            | -                   |  |  |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statutes, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

|                                     |    | Governmenta                                | al Activi | ties           |               | ess-Type<br>ivities |     |             |                                                  |                         |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | 0  | General<br>bligation<br>Bonds <sup>a</sup> |           | apital<br>ases | <u>Capita</u> | al Leases           | Tot | al District | Percentage of<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>b</sup> | Per Capita <sup>c</sup> |  |  |
| 2010                                | \$ | 745,000                                    | \$        | _              | \$            | _                   | \$  | 745,000     | 0.56%                                            | 269                     |  |  |
| 2011                                |    | 630,000                                    |           | -              |               | -                   |     | 630,000     | 0.46%                                            | 228                     |  |  |
| 2012                                |    | 510,000                                    |           | -              |               | -                   |     | 510,000     | 0.36%                                            | 185                     |  |  |
| 2013                                |    | 385,000                                    |           | -              |               | -                   |     | 385,000     | 0.27%                                            | 140                     |  |  |
| 2014                                |    | 260,000                                    |           | -              |               | -                   |     | 260,000     | 0.18%                                            | 95                      |  |  |
| 2015                                |    | 130,000                                    |           | -              |               | -                   |     | 130,000     | 0.09%                                            | 48                      |  |  |
| 2016                                |    | -                                          |           | -              |               | -                   |     | -           | -                                                | -                       |  |  |
| 2017                                |    | -                                          |           | -              |               | -                   |     | -           | -                                                | -                       |  |  |
| 2018                                |    | -                                          |           | -              |               | -                   |     | -           | -                                                | -                       |  |  |
| 2019                                |    | -                                          |           | -              |               | -                   |     | -           | -                                                | -                       |  |  |

- a District Records
- Personal Income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income.
- c Per Capita Personal Income Data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce.
- d Unavailable.

|                                     |                                | Gener   | al Bonde               | d Debt Outs | tandin | g       |                                                                    |                         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds |         | Obligation Bonded Debt |             |        |         | Percentage of<br>Net Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Taxable <sup>b</sup> | Per Capita <sup>c</sup> |
| 2010                                | \$                             | 745,000 | \$                     | -           | \$     | 745,000 | 0.26%                                                              | 268                     |
| 2011                                |                                | 630,000 |                        | -           |        | 630,000 | 0.22%                                                              | 227                     |
| 2012                                |                                | 510,000 |                        | -           |        | 510,000 | 1.80%                                                              | 184                     |
| 2013                                |                                | 385,000 |                        | -           |        | 385,000 | 0.16%                                                              | 139                     |
| 2014                                |                                | 260,000 |                        | -           |        | 260,000 | 0.11%                                                              | 94                      |
| 2015                                |                                | 130,000 |                        | -           |        | 130,000 | 0.05%                                                              | 47                      |
| 2016                                |                                | -       |                        | -           |        | -       | -                                                                  | -                       |
| 2017                                |                                | -       |                        | -           |        | -       | -                                                                  | -                       |
| 2018                                |                                | -       |                        | -           |        | -       | -                                                                  | -                       |
| 2019                                |                                | -       |                        | -           |        | -       | -                                                                  | -                       |

- District Records
- Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation Per Capita Personal Income Data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce. b
- С
- Unavailable.

| Governmental Unit                                                     | Debt<br>Outstanding         | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable | Estimated<br>Share of<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Debt repaid with property taxes:                                      |                             |                                       |                                              |
| Borough of Riverton (1) Burlington County General Obligation Debt (1) | \$ 2,141,423<br>253,458,314 | 100.000%<br>0.591% (2)                | \$ 2,141,423<br>1,497,939                    |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt                                            |                             |                                       | 3,639,362                                    |
| Riverton School District Direct Debt                                  |                             |                                       |                                              |
| Total direct and overlapping debt                                     |                             |                                       | \$ 3,639,362                                 |

- (1) Annual Debt Statement.
- (2) The County percentage is based upon a calculation reflecting the Borough's share of the 2018 Equalized Valuation. The source for this computation was the 2018 County Abstract of Ratables, provided by the County Board of Taxation.

Riverton School District Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2019

| Equalized valuation                                | n ba | sis         |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| 2016                                               | \$   | 273,916,742 |
| 2017                                               |      | 279,973,855 |
| 2018                                               |      | 278,814,994 |
|                                                    | \$   | 832,705,591 |
|                                                    |      |             |
| Average equalized valuation of taxable property    | \$   | 277,568,530 |
|                                                    |      |             |
| Debt limit (3% of average equalized valuation) (2) |      | 8,327,056   |
| Net bonded school debt                             |      | -           |
| Legal debt margin                                  | \$   | 8,327,056   |
|                                                    |      |             |

|                                                                      | Fiscal Year  |              |              |              |              |              |              |    |           |              |    |           |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----|-----------|--------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
|                                                                      | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         |    | 2017      | 2018         |    | 2019      |  |  |  |
| Debt limit                                                           | \$ 8,469,170 | \$ 8,630,083 | \$ 8,642,533 | \$ 8,219,233 | \$ 7,914,354 | \$ 7,691,025 | \$ 7,743,761 | \$ | 7,914,562 | \$ 8,166,213 | \$ | 8,327,056 |  |  |  |
| Total net debt applicable to limit (3)                               | 745,000      | 630,000      | 510,000      | 385,000      | 260,000      | 130,000      |              |    |           |              |    |           |  |  |  |
| Legal debt margin                                                    | \$ 7,724,170 | \$ 8,000,083 | \$ 8,132,533 | \$ 7,834,233 | \$ 7,654,354 | \$ 7,561,025 | \$ 7,743,761 | \$ | 7,914,562 | \$ 8,166,213 | \$ | 8,327,056 |  |  |  |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 8.80%        | 7.30%        | 5.90%        | 4.68%        | 3.29%        | 1.69%        | 0.00%        |    | 0.00%     | 0.00%        |    | 0.00%     |  |  |  |

- (1) Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.
- (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district.
- (3) District Records

| <u>Year</u> | Population <sup>a</sup> | Personal<br>Income<br>(thousands of<br>dollars) <sup>b</sup> | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>c</sup> | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2010        | 2,765                   | \$ 133,756,875                                               | \$ 48,375                                     | 5.5%                              |
| 2011        | 2,757                   | 137,770,047                                                  | 49,971                                        | 5.4%                              |
| 2012        | 2,759                   | 140,769,698                                                  | 51,022                                        | 5.6%                              |
| 2013        | 2,743                   | 141,253,528                                                  | 51,496                                        | 7.4%                              |
| 2014        | 2,733                   | 146,185,437                                                  | 53,489                                        | 5.5%                              |
| 2015        | 2,718                   | 152,262,360                                                  | 56,020                                        | 4.7%                              |
| 2016        | 2,700                   | 155,166,300                                                  | 57,469                                        | 3.5%                              |
| 2017        | 2,691                   | 160,542,369                                                  | 59,659                                        | 3.4%                              |
| 2018        | 2,685                   | е                                                            | е                                             | 3.2%                              |
| 2019        | е                       | е                                                            | е                                             | е                                 |

- Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- Personal income has been established based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- <sup>c</sup> Per Capita personal income provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.
- Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- e Information not available

Riverton School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years J-16

|                                              | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |  |
|----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Function/Program                             |      |      |      | ·    |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Instruction                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Regular                                      | 20   | 19   | 19   | 20   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 24   | 24   | 24   |  |
| Special education                            | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |  |
| Support Services:                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Student & instruction related services       | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 3    |  |
| General and business administrative services | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |  |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| Business and other support services          | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| Total                                        | 33   | 32   | 32   | 34   | 34   | 35   | 36   | 38   | 37   | 37   |  |

#### Source:

District Personnel Records

| Fiscal<br>Year | •   |    | Operating<br>Expenditures <sup>a</sup> |    | ost Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching<br>Staff <sup>b</sup> | Pupil/Teacher<br>Ratio<br>Elementary | Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE) <sup>c</sup> | Average Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) <sup>c</sup> | % Change in<br>Average Daily<br>Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |
|----------------|-----|----|----------------------------------------|----|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2010           | 265 | \$ | 5,082,608                              | \$ | 19,180           | 1.91%                | 23                             | 1:11                                 | 269.4                                                | 258.9                                             | 3.54%                                      | 96.10%                              |
| 2011           | 279 | ·  | 4,992,480                              | •  | 17,894           | -6.70%               | 22                             | 1:12                                 | 279.2                                                | 268.8                                             | 3.64%                                      | 96.28%                              |
| 2012           | 280 |    | 5,222,062                              |    | 18,650           | 4.22%                | 22                             | 1:12                                 | 283.3                                                | 274.3                                             | 1.47%                                      | 96.82%                              |
| 2013           | 283 |    | 5,440,158                              |    | 19,223           | 3.07%                | 23                             | 1:12                                 | 284.0                                                | 274.3                                             | 0.25%                                      | 96.58%                              |
| 2014           | 304 |    | 5,460,107                              |    | 17,961           | -6.57%               | 23                             | 1:13                                 | 302.9                                                | 293.8                                             | 6.65%                                      | 97.02%                              |
| 2015           | 295 |    | 5,614,169                              |    | 19,031           | 5.96%                | 24                             | 1:12                                 | 293.1                                                | 282.9                                             | -3.24%                                     | 96.52%                              |
| 2016           | 306 |    | 5,794,787                              |    | 18,937           | -0.49%               | 25                             | 1:12                                 | 308.6                                                | 297.7                                             | 5.29%                                      | 96.47%                              |
| 2017           | 291 |    | 6,040,781                              |    | 20,759           | 9.62%                | 27                             | 1:11                                 | 291.0                                                | 279.3                                             | -5.70%                                     | 95.99%                              |
| 2018           | 296 |    | 6,198,023                              |    | 20,939           | 0.87%                | 27                             | 1:11                                 | 295.0                                                | 283.6                                             | 1.37%                                      | 96.13%                              |
| 2019           | 290 |    | 6,528,938                              |    | 22,514           | 7.52%                | 27                             | 1:11                                 | 294.6                                                | 284.6                                             | -0.14%                                     | 96.61%                              |

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

#### Riverton School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

J-18

|                            | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| District Building          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | , .    |        |
| <u>Elementary</u>          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Riverton Elementary (1910) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square Feet                | 42,240 | 42,240 | 42,240 | 42,240 | 42,240 | 42,240 | 42,240 | 42,240 | 42,240 | 42,240 |
| Capacity (students)        | 322    | 322    | 322    | 322    | 322    | 322    | 322    | 322    | 322    | 322    |
| Enrollment                 | 265    | 279    | 280    | 283    | 303    | 295    | 306    | 291    | 296    | 290    |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 Elementary = 1 Middle School = 0 Senior High School = 0 Other = 0

Source: District Facilities Office

J-19

# UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

|                         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018         | 2019          | Total         |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| * School Facilities     | <br>         | <br>         | <br>         | <br>         | <br>          | <br>          | <br>          | <br>          | <br>         | <br>          | <br>          |
| Riverton Public School  | \$<br>49,345 | \$<br>97,192 | \$<br>43,153 | \$<br>87,011 | \$<br>108,440 | \$<br>180,608 | \$<br>103,544 | \$<br>147,853 | \$<br>33,474 | \$<br>127,189 | \$<br>977,809 |
| Project # (s)           |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |              |               |               |
| Total School Facilities | \$<br>49,345 | \$<br>97,192 | \$<br>43,153 | \$<br>87,011 | \$<br>108,440 | \$<br>180,608 | \$<br>103,544 | \$<br>147,853 | \$<br>33,474 | \$<br>127,189 | \$<br>977,809 |

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

# **Riverton School District Insurance Schedule** June 30, 2019

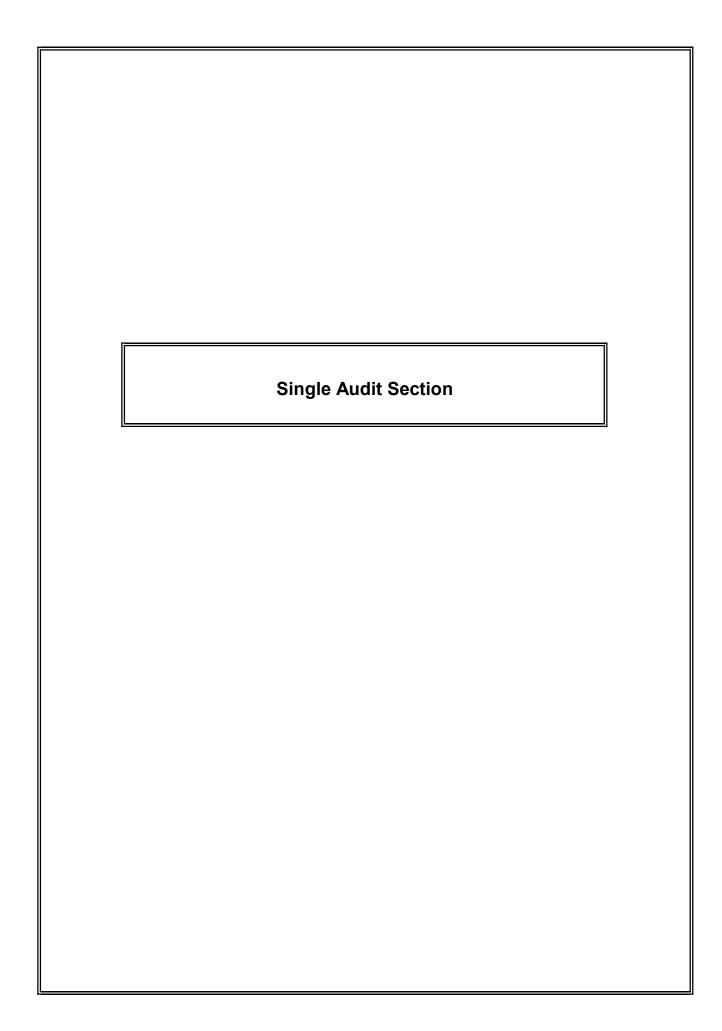
|                                             | Coverage       | Ded | uctable |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|
| School Package Policy (1)                   |                |     |         |
| Property (Buildings and Contents Blanketed) | \$ 8,155,503   | \$  | 2,500   |
| Boiler and Machinery                        | 100,000,000    |     | 2,500   |
| General Liability                           | 5,000,000      |     | 2,500   |
| Automobile                                  | 10,000,000     |     | 1,000   |
| Pollution Liability                         | 1,000,000      |     |         |
| Workers' Compensation                       | Statutory      |     |         |
| Blanket Dishonesty Bond                     | 50,000/500,000 |     | 1,000   |
| Student Accident (2)                        | 1,000,000      |     |         |
| School Board Legal Liability                | 10,000,000     |     |         |
| Surety Bonds (3)                            |                |     |         |
| Treasurer                                   | 175,000        |     |         |
| Board Secretary/Business Administrator      | 80,000         |     |         |

(1) (2) School Alliance Insurance Fund

National Union Fire Insurance Company

(3) Selective Insurance Company

Source: District records



# INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

**Certified Public Accountants** 

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@iscpasnj.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Riverton School District County of Burlington Riverton, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

I have audited Riverton School District (School District), in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The School District's major state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state awards applicable to its state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major state programs based on my audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. I conducted my audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, my audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In my opinion, the Riverton School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

# **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Riverton School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing my audit of compliance, I considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Riverton School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey November 15, 2019

#### RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Program Title                      |                                                                 |               |                                  | Program or | Grant               |                          | nce June 30, 2      |                   |            |                  |                           | Repayment                   |                          | ance June 30, 2     |                  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                    | Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ CFDA Program Title Number |               | Grant or State<br>Project Number |            | Period<br>From - To | (Accounts<br>Receivable) | Deferred<br>Revenue | Due to<br>Grantor | (Walkover) | Cash<br>Received | Budgetary<br>Expenditures | of Prior Years'<br>Balances | (Accounts<br>Receivable) | Deferred<br>Revenue | Due to<br>Granto |
| U.S. Department of Education       |                                                                 |               |                                  |            |                     |                          |                     |                   |            |                  |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| Passed-through State Department    | of Education                                                    | 1:            |                                  |            |                     |                          |                     |                   |            |                  |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| Special Revenue Fund:              |                                                                 |               |                                  |            |                     |                          |                     |                   |            |                  |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| Title I:                           | 04.0404                                                         | 00404400000   | E004440040                       |            | 711110 0100110      | •                        | •                   | •                 | •          |                  | A (00 044)                | •                           | <b>A</b> (00.000)        | •                   |                  |
| Fiscal Year 2019                   | 84.010A                                                         | S010A180030   | ESSA446019                       | \$ 33,344  | 7/1/18 - 6/30/19    | \$ -                     | \$ -                | \$ -              | \$ -       | \$ 7,276         | \$ (33,344)               | \$ -                        | \$ (26,068)              | \$ -                | \$               |
| Fiscal Year 2018                   | 84.010A                                                         | S010A170030   | ESSA446018                       | 28,525     | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18    | (12,911)                 |                     |                   |            | 12,911           |                           |                             | -                        | -                   |                  |
| Title II A:<br>Fiscal Year 2019    | 04.0074                                                         | 00074400000   | E004440040                       | 0.000      | 711110 0100110      |                          |                     |                   |            |                  | (0.000)                   |                             | (0.000)                  |                     |                  |
|                                    | 84.367A                                                         | S367A180029   | ESSA446019                       | 9,920      | 7/1/18 - 6/30/19    | (507)                    |                     |                   |            | 507              | (9,920)                   |                             | (9,920)                  |                     |                  |
| Fiscal Year 2018                   | 84.367A                                                         | S367A170029   | ESSA446018                       | 9,182      | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18    | (527)                    |                     |                   |            | 527              |                           |                             | -                        |                     |                  |
| I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic:           |                                                                 |               |                                  |            |                     |                          |                     |                   |            |                  |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| Fiscal Year 2019                   | 84.027                                                          | H027A180100   | IDEA446019                       | 78,899     | 7/1/18 - 6/30/19    | /a ===:                  |                     |                   |            | 77,971           | (78,609)                  |                             | (638)                    |                     |                  |
| Fiscal Year 2018                   | 84.027                                                          | H027A170100   | IDEA446018                       | 78,535     | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18    | (2,572)                  |                     |                   |            | 2,572            |                           |                             | -                        |                     |                  |
| I.D.E.A. Part B - Preschool:       |                                                                 |               | .==                              |            |                     |                          |                     |                   |            |                  |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| Fiscal Year 2019                   | 84.173                                                          | H173A180114   | IDEA446019                       | 3,140      | 7/1/18 - 6/30/19    | (= ===:                  |                     |                   |            | 2,011            | (3,140)                   |                             | (1,129)                  |                     |                  |
| Fiscal Year 2018                   | 84.173                                                          | H173A170114   | IDEA446018                       | 3,079      | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18    | (2,332)                  |                     |                   |            | 2,332            |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | on                                                              |               |                                  |            |                     | (18,342)                 |                     |                   |            | 105,600          | (125,013)                 |                             | (37,755)                 |                     |                  |
| J.S. Department of Agriculture     |                                                                 |               |                                  |            |                     |                          |                     |                   |            |                  |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| Passed-through State Department    | of Education                                                    | 1:            |                                  |            |                     |                          |                     |                   |            |                  |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| Enterprise Fund                    |                                                                 |               |                                  |            |                     |                          |                     |                   |            |                  |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| National School Lunch Program      |                                                                 |               |                                  |            |                     |                          |                     |                   |            |                  |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| Fiscal Year 2019                   | 10.555                                                          | 191NJ304N1099 | N/A                              | 14,631     | 7/1/18 - 6/30/19    |                          |                     |                   |            | 13,913           | (14,631)                  |                             | (718)                    |                     |                  |
| Fiscal Year 2018                   | 10.555                                                          | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A                              | 15,223     | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18    | (649)                    |                     |                   |            | 649              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                  |
| Total U.S. Department of Agricultu | ure                                                             |               |                                  |            |                     | (649)                    |                     |                   |            | 14,562           | (14,631)                  |                             | (718)                    |                     |                  |
| Total Federal Awards               |                                                                 |               |                                  |            |                     | \$ (18,991)              | \$ -                | \$ -              | \$ -       | \$ 120,162       | \$ (139,644)              | \$ -                        | \$ (38,473)              | •                   | \$               |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

# RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Equalization Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Special Special Special Education Aid Special Education Special Special Special Education Aid Special  | Period<br>From - To  7/1/18- 6/30/19 7/1/17- 6/30/18 7/1/18- 6/30/19 7/1/17- 6/30/18 7/1/18- 6/30/19 7/1/17- 6/30/18 7/1/17- 6/30/18 7/1/17- 6/30/18 7/1/17- 6/30/18 7/1/17- 6/30/18 7/1/17- 6/30/18 7/1/18- 6/30/19 7/1/18- 6/30/19 7/1/18- 6/30/19 7/1/18- 6/30/19 | \$ - (23,770) (16,193) (2,336) (2,579) (298) (298) (300)             | Deferred<br>Revenue | Due to<br>Grantor | Cash Received  \$ 262,957 23,770 188,608 16,193 18,124 2,336 31,006 2,579 298   | \$ (284,559)<br>(204,103)<br>(19,613)<br>(33,553) | of Prior Years' Balances | (Accounts<br>Receivable)  \$ (21,602) - (15,495) - (1,489) | Deferred<br>Revenue | Due<br>Grar |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| State Department of Education   General Fund:   Equalization Aid   19-495-034-5120-078   \$ 284,559   7   Equalization Aid   18-495-034-5120-078   284,559   7   Special Education Categorical Aid   19-495-034-5120-089   204,103   7   Special Education Categorical Aid   19-495-034-5120-089   193,849   7   Transportation Aid   19-495-034-5120-089   193,849   7   Transportation Aid   19-495-034-5120-014   19,613   7   Transportation Aid   19-495-034-5120-014   27,967   7   Security Aid   19-495-034-5120-014   27,967   7   Security Aid   18-495-034-5120-084   30,875   7   PARCC Readiness Aid   18-495-034-5120-084   30,875   7   PARCC Readiness Aid   18-495-034-5120-084   30,875   7   PARCC Readiness Aid   18-495-034-5120-094   3,560   7   Professional Learning Community Aid   18-495-034-5120-097   3,560   7   Professional Learning Community Aid   18-495-034-5120-097   3,560   7   Professional Learning Community Aid   19-495-034-5120-011   3,600   7   Extraordinary Aid   19-495-034-5120-010   3,600   7   Professional Learning Community Aid   19-495-034-5120-010   188,272   7   On behalf TPAF Pension Contribution   19-495-034-5094-002   415,062   7   On behalf TPAF LTDI   19-495-034-5094-002   415,062   7     On behalf TPAF LTDI   19-495-034-5094-001   188,272   7     Total General Fund   Special Revenue Fund:   Nonpublic:   Textbook Aid   19-100-034-5120-064   534   7     Textbook Aid   Nursing Services   19-100-034-5120-064   534   7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                  | \$ -<br>(23,770)<br>(16,193)<br>(2,336)<br>(2,579)<br>(298)<br>(298) |                     |                   | \$ 262,957<br>23,770<br>188,608<br>16,193<br>18,124<br>2,336<br>31,006<br>2,579 | \$ (284,559)<br>(204,103)<br>(19,613)             |                          | \$ (21,602)<br>-<br>(15,495)                               |                     |             |
| Equalization Aid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                     | (23,770)<br>(16,193)<br>(2,336)<br>(2,579)<br>(298)<br>(298)         | \$ -                | \$ -              | 23,770<br>188,608<br>16,193<br>18,124<br>2,336<br>31,006<br>2,579               | (204,103)<br>(19,613)                             | \$ -                     | (15,495)                                                   | \$ -                | \$          |
| Equalization Aid 19-495-034-5120-078 \$ 284,559 7   Equalization Aid 18-495-034-5120-078 284,559 7   Special Education Categorical Aid 18-495-034-5120-089 204,103 7   Special Education Categorical Aid 18-495-034-5120-089 193,849 7   Transportation Aid 19-495-034-5120-014 19,613 7   Transportation Aid 18-495-034-5120-014 19,613 7   Transportation Aid 18-495-034-5120-014 19,613 7   Transportation Aid 18-495-034-5120-014 27,967 7   Security Aid 19-495-034-5120-084 33,553 7   Security Aid 18-495-034-5120-084 33,553 7   PARCC Readiness Aid 18-495-034-5120-084 33,553 7   PARCC Readiness Aid 18-495-034-5120-084 33,560 7   PER Pupil Growth Aid 18-495-034-5120-097 3,560 7   Professional Learning Community Aid 18-495-034-5120-097 3,560 7   Extraordinary Aid 19-495-034-5120-004 230 7   On behalf TPAF Pension Contribution 19-495-034-5120-044 230 7   On behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical 19-495-034-5094-002 415,062 7   On behalf TPAF LTDI 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7   On behalf TPAF LTDI 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7   Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr. 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7   Total General Fund  Special Revenue Fund: Nonpublic:  Textbook Aid 19-100-034-5120-064 534 7   Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr. 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7   Security 19-100-034-5120-066 5,330 7   Security 19-100-034-5120-066 2,379 7   Security 18-100-034-5120-066 3,172 7   Security 18-100-034-5120-066 3,172 7   Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 3,172 7   Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 3,000 7   Examination & Classification 19-100-034 | 7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                     | (23,770)<br>(16,193)<br>(2,336)<br>(2,579)<br>(298)<br>(298)         | \$ -                | \$ -              | 23,770<br>188,608<br>16,193<br>18,124<br>2,336<br>31,006<br>2,579               | (204,103)<br>(19,613)                             | \$ -                     | (15,495)                                                   | \$ -                | \$          |
| Equalization Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Aid Transportation Aid Transportation Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Transportation Aid Special Education Aid Special Revenue Fund: Nonpublic: Textbook Aid Nursing Services Special Revenue Fund:  | 7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                     | (23,770)<br>(16,193)<br>(2,336)<br>(2,579)<br>(298)<br>(298)         | \$ -                | \$ -              | 23,770<br>188,608<br>16,193<br>18,124<br>2,336<br>31,006<br>2,579               | (204,103)<br>(19,613)                             | \$ -                     | (15,495)                                                   | \$ -                | \$          |
| Special Education Categorical Aid   19-495-034-5120-089   204,103   78   Special Education Categorical Aid   18-495-034-5120-089   193,849   78   77   78   77   78   78   78   7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                        | (16,193)<br>(2,336)<br>(2,579)<br>(298)<br>(298)                     |                     |                   | 188,608<br>16,193<br>18,124<br>2,336<br>31,006<br>2,579                         | (19,613)                                          |                          | -                                                          |                     |             |
| Special Education Categorical Aid   18-495-034-5120-089   193,849   7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                        | (2,336)<br>(2,579)<br>(298)<br>(298)                                 |                     |                   | 16,193<br>18,124<br>2,336<br>31,006<br>2,579                                    | (19,613)                                          |                          | -                                                          |                     |             |
| Transportation Aid 19-495-034-5120-014 19,613 7 Transportation Aid 18-495-034-5120-014 27,967 7 Security Aid 19-495-034-5120-084 33,553 7 Security Aid 18-495-034-5120-084 33,553 7 PARCC Readiness Aid 18-495-034-5120-088 3,560 7 PARCC Readiness Aid 18-495-034-5120-098 3,560 7 PARCC Readiness Aid 18-495-034-5120-097 3,560 7 Per Pupil Growth Aid 18-495-034-5120-097 3,560 7 Extraordinary Aid 19-495-034-5120-004 230 7 On behalf TPAF Pension Contribution 19-495-034-5120-044 230 7 On behalf TPAF Pension Contribution 19-495-034-5094-002 415,062 7 On behalf TPAF LTDI 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7 On behalf TPAF LTDI 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7 Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr. 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7 Total General Fund  Special Revenue Fund: Nonpublic:  Textbook Aid 19-100-034-5120-064 534 7 Nursing Services 19-100-034-5120-064 534 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-070 1,649 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 2,550 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 1,350 7 Handicapped Services:  Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 2,379 7 Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 3,172 7 Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 3,000 7 Total Special Revenue Fund  tate Department of Agriculture  National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                           | (2,336)<br>(2,579)<br>(298)<br>(298)                                 |                     |                   | 18,124<br>2,336<br>31,006<br>2,579                                              | , , ,                                             |                          | (1,489)                                                    |                     |             |
| Transportation Aid 18-495-034-5120-014 27,967 7 Security Aid 19-495-034-5120-084 33,553 7 Security Aid 19-495-034-5120-084 33,553 7 PARCC Readiness Aid 18-495-034-5120-098 3,560 7 Per Pupil Growth Aid 18-495-034-5120-097 3,560 7 Per Pupil Growth Aid 18-495-034-5120-097 3,560 7 Professional Learning Community Aid 19-495-034-5120-044 230 7 On behalf TPAF Pension Contribution 19-495-034-5120-044 230 7 On behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical 19-495-034-5094-002 415,062 7 On behalf TPAF Dost Retirement Medical 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7 On behalf TPAF Social Security Contr. 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7 Total General Fund  Special Revenue Fund: Nonpublic:  Textbook Aid 19-100-034-5120-044 534 7 Nursing Services 19-100-034-5120-070 1,649 7 Technology Initiative 19-100-034-5120-070 1,649 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 2,550 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 1,350 7 Handicapped Services: Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 2,379 7 Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 3,172 7 Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 2,003 7 Examination & Classification 18-100-034-5120-066 4,005 7 Total Special Revenue Fund  Intellegation 18-100-034-5120-066 1,005 7  Total Special Revenue Fund  Intellegation 18-100-034-5120-066 1,005 7  Total Special Revenue Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                              | (2,579)<br>(298)<br>(298)                                            |                     |                   | 2,336<br>31,006<br>2,579                                                        | , , ,                                             |                          | (1,489)                                                    |                     |             |
| Security Aid   19-495-034-5120-084   33,553   75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                 | (2,579)<br>(298)<br>(298)                                            |                     |                   | 31,006<br>2,579                                                                 | (33,553)                                          |                          | -                                                          |                     |             |
| Security Aid   19-495-034-5120-084   33,553   75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                 | (2,579)<br>(298)<br>(298)                                            |                     |                   | 31,006<br>2,579                                                                 | (33,553)                                          |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Securify Aid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                 | (298)<br>(298)                                                       |                     |                   | 2,579                                                                           | (,)                                               |                          | (2,547)                                                    |                     |             |
| PARCĆ Readiness Aid 18-495-034-5120-098 3,560 7 Per Pupil Growth Aid 18-495-034-5120-097 3,560 7 Professional Learning Community Aid 18-495-034-5120-101 3,600 7 Extraordinary Aid 19-495-034-5120-044 230 7 On behalf TPAF Pension Contribution 19-495-034-5094-002 415,062 7 On behalf TPAF Pension Contribution 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7 On behalf TPAF LTDI 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7 Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr. 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7 Total General Fund  Special Revenue Fund: Nonpublic:  Textbook Aid 19-100-034-5120-064 534 7 Nursing Services 19-100-034-5120-070 1,649 7 Technology Initiative 19-100-034-5120-070 1,649 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 2,550 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 1,350 7 Handicapped Services: Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 2,379 7 Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 3,172 7 Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 4,005 7 Total Special Revenue Fund  ate Department of Agriculture National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                    | (298)<br>(298)                                                       |                     |                   |                                                                                 |                                                   |                          | (2,0)                                                      |                     |             |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid         18-495-034-5120-097         3,560         7           Professional Learning Community Aid         18-495-034-5120-010         3,600         7           Extraordinary Aid         19-495-034-5120-044         230         7           On behalf TPAF Pension Contribution         19-495-034-5094-002         415,062         7           On behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical         19-495-034-5094-001         188,272         7           On behalf TPAF LTDI         19-495-034-5094-004         337         7           Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr.         19-495-034-5094-003         156,533         7           Total General Fund         19-495-034-5094-003         156,533         7           Special Revenue Fund:         19-100-034-5120-064         534         7           Nonpublic:         Textbook Aid         19-100-034-5120-064         534         7           Textbook Aid         19-100-034-5120-064         534         7           Textbook Security         19-100-034-5120-070         1,649         7           Technology Initiative         19-100-034-5120-070         2,550         7           Security         19-100-034-5120-050         2,550         7           Handicapped Services:         Supplemental Instructio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18 - 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                      | (298)                                                                |                     |                   |                                                                                 |                                                   |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Professional Learning Community Aid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7/1/17- 6/30/18<br>7/1/18 - 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |                     |                   | 298                                                                             |                                                   |                          | -                                                          |                     |             |
| Extraordinary Aid 19-495-034-5120-044 230 7 On behalf TPAF Pension Contribution 19-495-034-5094-002 415,062 7 On behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7 On behalf TPAF LTDI 19-495-034-5094-004 337 7 Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr. 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7 Total General Fund  Special Revenue Fund: Nonpublic:  Textbook Aid 19-100-034-5120-064 534 7 Nursing Services 19-100-034-5120-070 1,649 7 Technology Initiative 19-100-034-5120-373 360 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 2,550 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 1,350 7 Handicapped Services: Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 2,379 7 Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 3,172 7 Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 2,003 7 Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 4,005 7 Total Special Revenue Fund  ate Department of Agriculture National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | /1/18 - 6/30/19<br>//1/18- 6/30/19<br>//1/18- 6/30/19<br>//1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                             | (300)                                                                |                     |                   | 300                                                                             |                                                   |                          | -                                                          |                     |             |
| On behalf TPAF Pension Contribution 19-495-034-5094-002 415,062 7 On behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7 7 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7 19-495-034-5094-001 188,272 7 19-495-034-5094-003 185,533 7 7 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7 7 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7 7 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7 19-495-034-5120-064 19-400-034-5120-064 19-400-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-5120-070 19-409-034-51  | 7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |                     |                   | 300                                                                             | (000)                                             |                          | (000)                                                      |                     |             |
| On behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical On behalf TPAF LTDI Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr.  Total General Fund:  Special Revenue Fund: Nonpublic:  Textbook Aid Nursing Services 19-100-034-5120-064 Security 19-100-034-5120-070 1,649 Technology Initiative 19-100-034-5120-509 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 Security 18-100-034-5120-509 1,350 Tedal Cappender Instruction Supplemental Instruction Examination & Classification Examination & Classification Examination & Classification Total Special Revenue Fund  ate Department of Agriculture  National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2018 156,533 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7/1/18- 6/30/19<br>7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                 | (230)                                             |                          | (230)                                                      |                     |             |
| On behalf TPAF LTDI Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr. 19-495-034-5094-003 156,533 7 Total General Fund  Special Revenue Fund: Nonpublic: Textbook Aid 19-100-034-5120-064 534 7 Nursing Services 19-100-034-5120-070 1,649 7 Technology Initiative 19-100-034-5120-373 360 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 2,550 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 1,350 7 Handicapped Services: Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 2,379 7 Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 3,172 7 Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 2,003 7 Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 4,005 7 Total Special Revenue Fund  ate Department of Agriculture National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   | 415,062                                                                         | (415,062)                                         |                          | -                                                          |                     |             |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr.   19-495-034-5094-003   156,533   7   Total General Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   | 188,272                                                                         | (188,272)                                         |                          | -                                                          |                     |             |
| Total General Fund  Special Revenue Fund: Nonpublic:  Textbook Aid 19-100-034-5120-064 534 7 Nursing Services 19-100-034-5120-370 1,649 7 Technology Initiative 19-100-034-5120-373 360 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 2,550 7 Security 18-100-034-5120-509 1,350 7 Security 18-100-034-5120-509 1,350 7 Handicapped Services: Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 2,379 7 Supplemental Instruction 18-100-034-5120-066 3,172 7 Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 2,003 7 Examination & Classification 18-100-034-5120-066 4,005 7 Total Special Revenue Fund  ate Department of Agriculture  National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 71/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                     |                   | 337                                                                             | (337)                                             |                          | -                                                          |                     |             |
| Special Revenue Fund:   Nonpublic:   Textbook Aid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   | 156,533                                                                         | (156,533)                                         |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Nonpublic:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (45,774)                                                             |                     |                   | 1,306,673                                                                       | (1,302,262)                                       |                          | (41,363)                                                   |                     |             |
| Nonpublic:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                 |                                                   |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Textbook Aid 19-100-034-5120-064 534 7 Nursing Services 19-100-034-5120-070 1,649 7 Technology Initiative 19-100-034-5120-373 360 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 2,550 7 Security 18-100-034-5120-509 1,350 7 Security 18-100-034-5120-509 1,350 7 Handicapped Services: Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 2,379 7 Supplemental Instruction 18-100-034-5120-066 2,003 7 Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 2,003 7 Examination & Classification 18-100-034-5120-066 4,005 7 Total Special Revenue Fund  ate Department of Agriculture  National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                 |                                                   |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Nursing Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   | 534                                                                             | (524)                                             |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Technology Initiative 19-100-034-5120-373 360 7 Security 19-100-034-5120-509 2,550 7 Security 18-100-034-5120-509 1,350 7 Handicapped Services: Supplemental Instruction 19-100-034-5120-066 2,379 7 Supplemental Instruction 18-100-034-5120-066 3,172 7 Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 2,003 7 Examination & Classification 18-100-034-5120-066 4,005 7 Total Special Revenue Fund  **Rete Department of Agriculture** National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                 | (534)                                             |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Security                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | //1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   | 1,649                                                                           | (1,649)                                           |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Security   18-100-034-5120-509   1,350   7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | //1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   | 360                                                                             | (360)                                             |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Handicapped Services:   Supplemental Instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | //1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   | 2,550                                                                           | (2,550)                                           |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Supplemental Instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7/1/17- 6/30/18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     | 1,350             |                                                                                 |                                                   | 1,350                    |                                                            |                     |             |
| Supplemental Instruction   18-100-034-5120-066   3,172   7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                 |                                                   |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Examination & Classification 19-100-034-5120-066 2,003 7 Examination & Classification 18-100-034-5120-066 4,005 7  Total Special Revenue Fund  ate Department of Agriculture  National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   | 2,379                                                                           | (793)                                             |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Examination & Classification 18-100-034-5120-066 4,005 7 Total Special Revenue Fund  ate Department of Agriculture  National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7/1/17- 6/30/18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     | 3,172             |                                                                                 |                                                   | 3,172                    |                                                            |                     |             |
| Examination & Classification 18-100-034-5120-066 4,005 7 Total Special Revenue Fund  ate Department of Agriculture  National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   | 2,003                                                                           | (1,638)                                           |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Total Special Revenue Fund  ate Department of Agriculture  National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7/1/17- 6/30/18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     | 2,367             | ,                                                                               | ( , ,                                             | 2,367                    |                                                            |                     |             |
| National School Lunch Program (State Share) Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7 Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     | 6,889             | 9,475                                                                           | (7,524)                                           | 6,889                    |                                                            |                     |             |
| National School Lunch Program (State Share)         Fiscal Year 2019       19-100-010-3350-023       749       7         Fiscal Year 2018       18-100-010-3350-023       732       7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                 |                                                   |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Fiscal Year 2019 19-100-010-3350-023 749 7<br>Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                 |                                                   |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Fiscal Year 2019         19-100-010-3350-023         749         7           Fiscal Year 2018         18-100-010-3350-023         732         7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                 |                                                   |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Fiscal Year 2018 18-100-010-3350-023 732 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7/1/18- 6/30/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   | 711                                                                             | (749)                                             |                          | (38)                                                       |                     |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7/1/17- 6/30/18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (35)                                                                 |                     |                   | 35                                                                              | (0)                                               |                          | (00)                                                       |                     |             |
| Total Enterprise Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 71717 0700710                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (35)                                                                 |                     |                   | 746                                                                             | (749)                                             |                          | (38)                                                       | -                   | . —         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (00)                                                                 |                     |                   |                                                                                 | (140)                                             |                          | (30)                                                       |                     |             |
| Total State Financial Assistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$ (45,809)                                                          | \$ -                | \$ 6,889          | \$ 1,316,894                                                                    | \$ (1,310,535)                                    | \$ 6,889                 | \$ (41,401)                                                | \$ -                | \$          |
| Total State I Illaholal Assistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$ (43,009)                                                          | Ψ -                 | φ 0,009           | \$ 1,510,094                                                                    | φ (1,510,555)                                     | \$ 0,009                 | \$ (41,401)                                                | Ψ -                 | ų.          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                 |                                                   |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| Less: State Finan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     |                   |                                                                                 | 415.062                                           |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HOURON - Pension                                                     |                     |                   |                                                                                 | -,                                                |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ehalf TPAF Cont                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                     | cal (Non-Budget   | ed)                                                                             | 188,272                                           |                          |                                                            |                     |             |
| On-B<br>Total State Financ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ehalf TPAF Cont<br>ehalf TPAF Cont                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ribution - Post-Re                                                   | Ion-Budgeted)       |                   |                                                                                 | \$ (706,864)                                      |                          |                                                            |                     |             |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

# Riverton School District Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### I. GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Riverton School District ("School District"). The School District is defined in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The school district has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when the expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more of the June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$4,641 in the general fund and \$-0- in the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3, Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

| Fund                                       | Federal                 | State                           | Total                             |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| General<br>Special Revenue<br>Food Service | \$<br>125,013<br>14,631 | \$<br>1,306,903<br>7,524<br>749 | \$ 1,306,903<br>132,537<br>15,380 |  |  |
|                                            | \$<br>139,644           | \$<br>1,315,176                 | \$ 1,454,820                      |  |  |

Riverton School District
Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures
of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019
(Continued)

#### 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### 5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2019. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### 6. MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

# RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# Section I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

|                                                                                                                                                                     | Section 1 Summary of                | Auditor's Kest | uits       |             |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Financial Statements                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                |            |             |                        |
| Type of auditor's report issued:                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                | Unmodifie  | d           | -                      |
| Internal control over financial reporting:                                                                                                                          |                                     |                |            |             |                        |
| 1) Material weaknesses identified?                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                | _ yes _    | X           | no                     |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identifie                                                                                                                               | d?                                  |                | _ yes _    | X           | none reported          |
| Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?                                                                                                         |                                     |                | _ yes _    | X           | no                     |
| Federal Awards                                                                                                                                                      | NOT APPLICA                         | BLE            |            |             |                        |
| Internal Control over major programs:                                                                                                                               |                                     |                |            |             |                        |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified                                                                                                                                 | ?                                   |                | _ yes _    |             | no<br>-                |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identifie                                                                                                                               | d?                                  |                | _ yes _    |             | none reported          |
| Type of auditor's report on compliance for r                                                                                                                        | najor programs:                     |                |            |             | -                      |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are require in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .5 Administrative Requirements, Cost Princ Requirements for Federal Awards (Unif | 16 of the Uniform ciples, and Audit |                | yes _      |             | no                     |
| Identification of major programs:                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                |            |             |                        |
| CFDA Number(s)                                                                                                                                                      | FAIN Number(s)                      |                | <u>N</u> 2 | nme of Fede | ral Program or Cluster |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                |            |             |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                |            |             |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                |            |             |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                |            |             |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                |            |             |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                |            |             |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                |            |             |                        |

yes no

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

# RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Section 1 -- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

#### **State Awards Section**

| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:                                                       |                                            |            | \$750,     | 000           |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?                                                                                         | X                                          | _ yes _    |            | no            |  |  |  |
| Internal Control over major programs:                                                                                          |                                            |            |            |               |  |  |  |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?                                                                                           |                                            | _ yes _    | X          | no            |  |  |  |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are<br>not considered to be material weakness?                                     |                                            | _ yes _    | X          | none reported |  |  |  |
| Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs:                                                                     |                                            | Unmodifie  | d          | <u> </u>      |  |  |  |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular Letter 15-08 as applicable? |                                            | _ yes _    | X          | no            |  |  |  |
| Identification of major programs:                                                                                              |                                            |            |            |               |  |  |  |
| State Grant/Project Number(s)                                                                                                  | a                                          |            |            | State Program |  |  |  |
| 19-495-034-5120-078                                                                                                            | State Aid Public Cluster: Equalization Aid |            |            |               |  |  |  |
| 19-495-034-5120-089                                                                                                            | Special Ed                                 | ducation C | ategorical | Aid           |  |  |  |
| 19-495-034-5120-084                                                                                                            | Security A                                 | vid        |            |               |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                                            |            |            |               |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                                            |            |            |               |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                                            |            |            |               |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                                            |            |            |               |  |  |  |

# RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# **Section 2 -- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

No findings identified.

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Section 3 -- Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

#### **FEDERAL AWARDS:**

A federal single audit was not required.

# **STATE AWARDS:**

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

## RIVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

#### Finding #2018-001

A School Food Services Fund is required to maintain a nonprofit School Food Service. The nonprofit status of the School Food Service is determined by evaluating net cash resources. Net cash resources may not exceed three months average expenditures.

#### **Condition:**

Net cash resources exceeded three months average expenditures.

#### **Current Status:**

Current year three months average expenditures do not exceed net cash resources.

#### **FEDERAL AWARDS**

A federal single audit was not required.

#### **STATE AWARDS**

There were no prior year audit findings.